



Council of the
European Union

Brussels, 5 May 2021
(OR. en)

8414/21

LIMITE

AGRI 201
AGRILEG 91
AGRIFIN 50
AGRISTR 31
AGRIORG 44
CODEC 636
CADREFIN 220

Interinstitutional File:
2018/0216(COD)

WORKING DOCUMENT

From:	General Secretariat of the Council
To:	Delegations
No. Cion doc.:	9645/18 + COR 1 + ADD 1
Subject:	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL establishing rules on support for strategic plans to be drawn up by Member States under the Common agricultural policy (CAP Strategic Plans) and financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council <i>- Four-column document</i>

Delegations will find in the Annex the four-column document reflecting the state of inter-institutional negotiations after the ninth trilogue, which took place on 30 April 2021.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Formula				
107	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:		
TITLE I				
108	TITLE I SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE, APPLICABLE PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS	TITLE I SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE, APPLICABLE PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS		TITLE I SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE, APPLICABLE PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1				
109	Article 1 Subject matter and scope	Article 1 Subject matter and scope		Article 1 Subject matter and scope Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1(1), introductory part				
110	1. This Regulation lays down rules on:	1. This Regulation lays down rules on:		1. This Regulation lays down rules on:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1(1), point (a)				
111	(a) general and specific objectives to be pursued through Union support financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) under the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) as well as the related indicators;	(a) general and specific objectives to be pursued through Union support financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) under the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) as well as the related indicators;		(a) general and specific objectives to be pursued through Union support financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) under the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) as well as the related indicators; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1(1), point (b)				
112	(b) types of interventions and common requirements for Member States to pursue these objectives as well as the related financial arrangements;	(b) types of interventions and common requirements for Member States to pursue these objectives <i>by ensuring a level playing field</i> as well as the related financial arrangements;		(b) types of interventions and common requirements for Member States to pursue these objectives as well as the related financial arrangements;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1(1), point(c)				
y	113	(c) CAP Strategic Plans to be drawn up by Member States, setting targets, defining interventions and allocating financial resources, in line with the specific objectives and identified needs;	(c) CAP Strategic Plans to be drawn up by Member States, <u>and, where appropriate, in collaboration with their regions,</u> setting targets, defining interventions and allocating financial resources, in line with the specific objectives and identified needs <u>and in accordance with the internal market</u> ;	(c) CAP Strategic Plans to be drawn up by Member States, <u>and, where appropriate, in collaboration with their regions,</u> setting targets, defining specifying conditions for interventions and allocating financial resources, in line with the specific objectives and identified needs;
Article 1(1), point (d)				
g	114	(d) coordination and governance as well as monitoring, reporting and evaluation.		(d) coordination and governance as well as monitoring, reporting and evaluation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1(2)				
g	115	2. This Regulation applies to Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for interventions	2. This Regulation applies to Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for interventions	2. This Regulation applies to Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for interventions

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	specified in a CAP Strategic Plan drawn up by the Member States and approved by the Commission, covering the period from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2027.	specified in a CAP Strategic Plan drawn up by the Member States and approved by the Commission, covering the period from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2027 <u>2022</u> .	specified in a CAP Strategic Plan drawn up by the Member States and approved by the Commission, covering the period from 1 January 2021 <u>2023</u> to 31 December 2027 ('the period 2023-2027').	specified in a CAP Strategic Plan drawn up by the Member States and approved by the Commission, covering the period from 1 January 2021 <u>2023</u> to 31 December 2027 (<u>'the period 2023-2027'</u>). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 2				
116	Article 2 Applicable provisions	Article 2 Applicable provisions		Article 2 Applicable provisions Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 2(1)				
117	1. Regulation (EU) [HzR] of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and the provisions adopted pursuant to that Regulation shall apply to support provided under this Regulation. _____	1. Regulation (EU) [HzR] of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and the provisions adopted pursuant to that Regulation shall apply to support provided under this Regulation. _____		1. Regulation (EU) [HzR] of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and the provisions adopted pursuant to that Regulation shall apply to support provided under this Regulation. _____

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	1. Regulation (EU) [...] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full title] (OJ L).	1. Regulation (EU) [...] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full title] (OJ L).		1. Regulation (EU) [...] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full title] (OJ L). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 2(2)			
118	<p>2. Chapter III of Title II, Chapter II of Title III and Articles 41 and 43 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ shall apply to support financed by the EAFRD under this Regulation.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) [...] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full title] (OJ L).</p>	<p>2. <u>In order to ensure coherence between the European Structural and Investment funds (ESIF) and the CAP Strategic Plans</u>, Chapter III of Title II, Chapter II of Title III and Articles 41 and 43 of Regulation (EU) [...] [CPR] of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ shall apply to support financed by the EAFRD under this Regulation.</p> <p>1. <u>II</u> Regulation (EU) [...] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full title <u>title</u>] (OJ L).</p>	<p>2. Chapter III of Title II Article 15, Chapter II of Title III and Articles 41 and 43 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ shall apply to support financed by the EAFRD under this Regulation.</p> <p>1. [I] Regulation (EU) [...] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full title] (OJ L).</p>	<p>2. <u>Article 15</u>, Chapter III II of Title H, Chapter II of Title III III with the <u>exception of Article 22(c)</u>, and Articles 41 and 43 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ shall apply to support financed by the EAFRD under this Regulation.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) [...] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full title] (OJ L).</p> <p>Agreed recital: "Rules on measures linking effectiveness of Union Funds to sound economic governance, on territorial</p>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				development and on visibility of support from Union Funds laid down in Regulation (EU) [CPR] of the European Parliament and of the Council should also apply to support for rural development under this Regulation to ensure coherence with the Union Funds concerned on these aspects."
Article 3				
119	Article 3 Definitions	Article 3 Definitions		Article 3 Definitions Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 3, first paragraph, introductory part				
120	For the purposes of granting Union support under this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:	For the purposes of granting Union support under this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:	For the purposes of granting Union support under this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:	For the purposes of granting Union support under this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 3, first paragraph, point(a)			
121	(a) 'farmer' means a natural or legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, regardless of the legal status granted to such group and its members by national law, whose holding is situated within the territorial scope of the Treaties, as defined in Article 52 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU) in conjunction with Articles 349 and 355 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), and who exercises an agricultural activity as defined by Member States;	(a) 'farmer' means a natural or legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, regardless of the legal status granted to such group and its members by national law, whose holding is situated within the territorial scope of the Treaties, as defined in Article 52 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU) in conjunction with Articles 349 and 355 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), and who exercises an agricultural activity <u>in accordance with good farming practice</u> as defined by Member States;	(a) 'farmer' means a natural or legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, regardless of the legal status granted to such group and its members by national law, whose holding is situated within the territorial scope of the Treaties, as defined in Article 52 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU) in conjunction with Articles 349 and 355 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), and who exercises an agricultural activity as defined determined by Member States in accordance with Article 4(1)(a) of this Regulation;	(a) 'farmer' means a natural or legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, regardless of the legal status granted to such group and its members by national law, whose holding is situated within the territorial scope of the Treaties, as defined in Article 52 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU) in conjunction with Articles 349 and 355 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), and who exercises an agricultural activity as defined determined by Member States <u>in accordance with Article 4(1)(a) of this Regulation;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 3, point (b)				
g	122	(b) 'holding' means all the units used for agricultural activities and managed by a farmer situated within the territory of the same Member State;	(b) 'holding' means all the units used for agricultural activities and managed by a farmer situated within the territory of the same Member State;	(b) 'holding' means all the units used for agricultural activities and managed by a farmer situated within the territory of the same Member State; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 3, point (ba)				
y	122a		<u>(ba) ‘public goods’ means goods or services that are not remunerated by the market and deliver environmental and societal outcomes above the statutory environmental, climate, and animal welfare legislation.</u>	
Article 3, point (bb)				
g	122b		<u>(bb) ‘European public goods’ means public goods or services that can only be provided effectively at Union level through</u>	EP AM withdrawn

		<u>intervention to ensure coordination between Member States and level playing field on the Union agricultural market.</u> <u>European public goods include in particular water conservation, biodiversity protection, soil fertility protection, protection of pollinators, and animal welfare;</u>		
Article 3, first paragraph, point(c)				
123	(c) 'intervention' means a support instrument with a set of eligibility conditions as specified by the Member States in the CAP Strategic Plans based on a type of intervention as provided for in this Regulation;	(c) 'intervention' means a support instrument with a set of eligibility conditions as specified by the Member States in the CAP Strategic Plans based on a type of intervention as provided for in this Regulation;	(c) 'intervention' means a support instrument with a set of eligibility conditions as specified by the Member States in the CAP Strategic Plans based on a type of intervention as provided for in this Regulation;	
Article 3, point (d)				
124	(d) 'support rate' means the rate of public contribution to an operation. In the case of financial instruments it refers to the gross grant equivalent of the support as defined in Article 2(20) of	(d) 'support rate' means the rate of public contribution to an operation. In the case of financial instruments it refers to the gross grant equivalent of the support as defined in Article 2(20) of		

	<p>Commission Regulation (EU) No 702/2014¹;</p> <p>1. Commission Regulation (EU) No 702/2014 of 25 June 2014 declaring certain categories of aid in the agricultural and forestry sectors and in rural areas compatible with the internal market in application of Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (OJ, L 193/1, 1.7.2014, p. 1).</p>	<p>Commission Regulation (EU) No 702/2014¹;</p> <p>1. Commission Regulation (EU) No 702/2014 of 25 June 2014 declaring certain categories of aid in the agricultural and forestry sectors and in rural areas compatible with the internal market in application of Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (OJ, L 193/1, 1.7.2014, p. 1).</p>		
Article 3, first paragraph, point (da)				
124a			<p>(da) ‘public expenditure’ means any contribution to the financing of operations the source of which is the budget of national, regional or local public authorities, the budget of the Union made available to the EAGF and the EAFRD, the budget of public law bodies or the budget of associations of public authorities or of public law bodies;</p>	
Article 3, first paragraph, point(e)				
125	<p>(e) 'mutual fund' means a scheme accredited by the Member State in</p>	<p>(e) 'mutual fund' means a scheme accredited by the Member State in</p>	<p>(e) 'mutual fund' means a scheme accredited by the Member State in</p>	

	accordance with its national law for affiliated farmers to insure themselves, whereby compensation payments are made to affiliated farmers who experience economic losses.	accordance with its national law for affiliated farmers to insure themselves, whereby <u>make provision against risks and to receive</u> compensation payments are made to affiliated farmers who experience economic losses in the event of <u>economic losses or a fall in income;</u>	accordance with its national law for affiliated farmers to insure themselves, whereby compensation payments are made to affiliated farmers who experience economic losses, in terms of volume or value, or incur costs associated with the implementation of measures to control animal diseases or organisms harmful to plants.	
Article 3, point (f), introductory part				
126	(f) 'operation' means:	(f) 'operation' means:		
Article 3, point (f)(i)				
127	(i) a project, contract, action or group of projects selected under the programs concerned;	(i) a project, contract, action or group of projects selected under the programs <u>strategic plan</u> concerned;	(i) a project, contract, action or group of projects selected under the programs CAP Strategic Plan concerned;	
Article 3, point (f)(ii)				
128	(ii) in the context of financial instruments, a program contribution to a	(ii) in the context of financial instruments, a program <u>strategic plan</u>	(ii) in the context of financial instruments, a program contribution to the	

	financial instrument and the subsequent financial support provided to final recipients by that financial instrument;	contribution to a financial instrument and the subsequent financial support provided to final recipients by that financial instrument;	total eligible public expenditure granted to a financial instrument and the subsequent financial support provided to final recipients by that financial instrument;	
Article 3, first paragraph, point(g)				
129	(g) 'intermediate body' means any public or private law body which acts under the responsibility of a Managing Authority, or which carries out duties on behalf of such an authority;	(g) 'intermediate body' means any public or private law body which acts under the responsibility of a Managing Authority, or which carries out duties on behalf of such an authority;	(g) 'intermediate body' means any public or private law body, including regional or local bodies, regional development bodies or non-governmental organisations , which acts under the responsibility of a Managing Authority or managing authority at regional level referred to in the second subparagraph of Article 110(1) , or which carries out duties on behalf of such an authority;	
Article 3, first paragraph, point(h), introductory part				
130	(h) In the case of types of intervention for rural development, 'beneficiary'	(h) In the case of types of intervention for rural development, 'beneficiary'	(h) In the case of types of intervention interventions for rural development	

	means:	means:	referred to in Article 64, 'beneficiary' means:	
Article 3, first paragraph, point(h)(i)				
131	(i) a public or private law body, an entity with or without legal personality or a natural person, responsible for initiating or both initiating and implementing operations;	(i) a public or private law body, an entity with or without legal personality or a natural person <u>or a group of natural or legal persons</u> , responsible for initiating or both initiating and implementing operations;	(i) a public or private law body, an entity with or without legal personality, a natural person or a group of or a natural person legal persons , responsible for initiating or both initiating and implementing operations;	
Article 3, first paragraph, point(h)(ii)				
132	(ii) in the context of State aid schemes, the body which receives the aid;	(ii) in the context of state aid schemes, the body <u>entity</u> which receives the aid;	(ii) in the context of State aid schemes, the body undertaking which receives the aid;	
Article 3, point (h)(iii)				
133	(iii) in the context of financial instruments, the body that implements the holding fund or, where there is no holding fund structure, the body that implements the specific fund or, where the	(iii) in the context of financial instruments, the body that implements the holding fund or, where there is no holding fund structure, the body that implements the specific fund or, where the		

	Managing Authority manages the financial instrument, the Managing Authority;	Managing Authority manages the financial instrument, the Managing Authority;		
Article 3, first paragraph, point(i)				
134	(i) 'targets' means pre-agreed values to be achieved at the end of the period in relation to the result indicators included under a specific objective;	(i) 'targets' means pre-agreed values to be achieved at <u>by the end of the period of the CAP Strategic Plan</u> in relation to the result indicators included under a specific objective;	(i) 'targets' means pre-agreed pre-established values, set by Member States in the framework of their intervention strategies referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1), to be achieved at the end of the period in relation to the result indicators used for performance review included under a specific objective;	(i) 'targets' means pre-agreed pre-established values, set by Member States in the framework of their intervention strategies referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1), to be achieved at the end of the <u>CAP Strategic Plan</u> period in relation to the result indicators included under a specific objective; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 3, first paragraph, point(j)				
135	(j) 'milestones' means intermediate targets to be achieved at a given point in time during the CAP Strategic Plan period in relation to the indicators included under a specific objective.	(j) 'milestones' means intermediate targets to be achieved <u>by a Member State</u> at a given point in time during the CAP Strategic Plan period <u>to ensure timely progress</u> in relation to the <u>results</u>	(j) 'milestones' means intermediate targets pre-established values, set by Member States in the framework of their intervention strategies referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1), for a	(j) 'milestones' means intermediate targets pre-established values, set by Member States in the framework of their intervention strategies referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1), for a specific

		indicators included under a specific objective.	specific financial year to be achieved at a given point in time during the CAP Strategic Plan period in relation to the result indicators used for performance review ; included under a specific objective.	<u>financial year</u> to be achieved at a given point in time during the CAP Strategic Plan period in relation to the indicators included under a specific objective. <u>to ensure timely progress in relation to the result indicators;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 3, first paragraph, point (ja)				
e	135a		(ja) 'forecasted values' means pre-established values, estimated by Member States in the framework of their intervention strategies referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1), for a specific financial year expected to be reached at a given point in time and at the end of the CAP Strategic Plan period in relation to the result indicators used for the monitoring of implementation and not for performance review;	Council AM withdrawn g

Article 3, first paragraph, point (k)				
135b			(k) ‘AKIS’ means the combined organisation and knowledge flows between persons, organisations and institutions who use and produce knowledge for agriculture and interrelated fields (Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation System).	
Article 4				
136	Article 4 Definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans	Article 4 Definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans	Article 4 Definitions and conditions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans	Article 4 Definitions <u>and conditions</u> to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), introductory part				
137	1. Member States shall provide in their CAP Strategic Plan the definitions of agricultural activity, agricultural area, eligible hectare, genuine farmer and young farmer:	1. Member States shall provide in their CAP Strategic Plan the definitions of agricultural activity, agricultural area, eligible hectare, <u>active farmer, young</u> genuine	1. Member States shall provide in their CAP Strategic Plan at least the definitions of and conditions for agricultural activity, agricultural area, eligible hectare, genuine	

		farmer and young <u>new</u> farmer:	and young farmer and young farmer on the following basis:	
Article 4(1), point(a)				
Y	138	(a) 'agricultural activity' shall be defined in a way that it includes both the production of agricultural products listed in Annex I to the TFEU, including cotton and short rotation coppice, and maintenance of the agricultural area in a state which makes it suitable for grazing or cultivation, without preparatory action going beyond usual agricultural methods and machineries;	(a) 'agricultural activity' shall be defined in a way that it includes both the production of agricultural products listed in Annex I to the TFEU, including cotton and short rotation coppice <u>and paludiculture</u> , and maintenance of the agricultural area in a state which makes it suitable for grazing or cultivation, without preparatory action going beyond usual agricultural methods and machineries <u>, including in agroforestry</u> ;	(a) 'agricultural activity' shall be defined <u>determined</u> in a way that it includes both the production of agricultural products listed in Annex I to the TFEU, including cotton and short rotation coppice, and maintenance of the agricultural area in a state which makes it suitable for grazing or cultivation, without preparatory action going beyond usual agricultural methods and machineries;
Article 4(1), point (aa)				
G	138a			<u>- the production of agricultural products which includes actions such as raising animals or cultivation including by</u>

				<u>way of paludiculture, where agricultural products means those listed in Annex I to the TFEU with the exception of fishery products, as well as cotton and short rotation coppice and,</u>
Article 4(1), point (ab)				
138b				<u>- the maintenance of the agricultural area in a state which makes it suitable for grazing or cultivation, without preparatory action going beyond usual agricultural methods and machinerie</u>
Article 4(1), point(b), introductory part				
139	(b) 'agricultural area' shall be defined in a way that it is composed of arable land, permanent crops and permanent grassland. The terms 'arable land', 'permanent crops' and 'permanent grassland' shall be further specified by Member States within the following framework:	(b) 'agricultural area' shall be defined in a way that it is composed of arable land, permanent crops and permanent grassland <u>and agroforestry systems. Landscape features shall be included as components of the agricultural area.</u> The terms 'arable land', 'permanent crops' and	(b) 'agricultural area' shall be defined determined in a way that it is composed of arable land, permanent crops and permanent grassland. The terms 'arable land', 'permanent crops' and 'permanent grassland' shall be further specified by Member States within the following framework:	(b) 'agricultural area' shall be defined determined in a way that it is composed of arable land, permanent crops and permanent grassland, <u>including when they form agroforestry systems on that area.</u> The terms 'arable land', 'permanent crops' and 'permanent grassland' shall

		'permanent grassland' <u>and 'agroforestry systems'</u> shall be further specified by Member States within the following framework:		be further specified by Member States within the following framework:
Article 4(1), point(b)(i)				
140	<p>(i) 'arable land' shall be land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying fallow, and include areas set aside in accordance with Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999¹, with Article 39 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005², with Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or with Article 65 of this Regulation;</p> <p>1. Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) and amending and repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 of 20 September 2005 on support for rural development</p>	<p>(i) 'arable land' shall be land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying fallow, and <u>it may include a combination of crops with trees and/or shrubs to form a silvoarable agroforestry system, and</u> include areas set aside in accordance with Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999¹, with Article 39 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005², with Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or with Article 65 of this Regulation;</p> <p>1. Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) and amending and</p>	<p>(i) 'arable land' shall be land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying fallow, and include areas set aside in accordance with Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999¹, with Article 39 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005², with Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or with Article 65 or GAEC standard 9 listed in Annex III of this Regulation; it shall also include areas set aside in accordance with Article 28 of this Regulation under the condition that the areas were land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying</p>	<p>(i) 'arable land' shall be land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying fallow; <u>in addition, it shall, for the duration of the commitment, be land cultivated for crop production or, and include areas set aside available for crop production but lying fallow that have been set-aside</u> in accordance with Articles <u>28 or 65 or GAEC standard 9 listed in Annex III of this Regulation, or with Articles 22, 23 or 22, 23 and</u> 24 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999¹, <u>or</u> with Article 39 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005², <u>or</u> with Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or with Article</p>

	by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 277, 21.10.2005, p. 1).	repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 of 20 September 2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 277, 21.10.2005, p. 1).	fallow at the time they were set aside in accordance with that Article; 1. [1] Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) and amending and repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80). 2. [2] Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 of 20 September 2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 277, 21.10.2005, p. 1).	<i>65 of this Regulation;</i> 1. Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) and amending and repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 of 20 September 2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 277, 21.10.2005, p. 1).
Article 4(1), point(b)(ii)				
141	(ii) 'permanent crops' shall be non-rotational crops other than permanent grassland and permanent pasture that occupy the land for five years or more, which yield repeated harvests, including nurseries and short rotation coppice;	(ii) 'permanent crops' shall be non-rotational crops other than permanent grassland and permanent pasture that occupy the land for five years or more, which yield repeated harvests, including nurseries, <u>including those in planters lined with plastic (if the Member State makes provision for this)</u> , and short rotation		(ii) 'permanent crops' shall be non-rotational crops other than permanent grassland and permanent pasture that occupy the land for five years or more, which yield repeated harvests, including nurseries and short rotation coppice; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

		coppice;		
Article 4(1), point(b)(iii)				
142	(iii) 'permanent grassland and permanent pasture' (together referred to as 'permanent grassland') shall be land not included in the crop rotation of the holding for five years or more, used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown). It may include other species such as shrubs and/or trees which can be grazed or produce animal feed;	(iii) 'permanent grassland and permanent pasture' (together referred to as 'permanent grassland') shall be land not <u>means land used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown) and that has not been</u> included in the crop rotation of the holding for five years or more, used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown) <u>as well as, where Member States so decide, that has not been ploughed up for five years or more;</u> it may include other species such as shrubs and/or trees which can be grazed or <u>and, where Member States so decide, other species such as shrubs and/or trees which</u> produce animal feed; <u>provided that the grasses and other</u>	(iii) 'permanent grassland and permanent pasture' (together referred to as 'permanent grassland') shall be land used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown) and that has not been not included in the crop rotation of the holding for five years or more, used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown) <u>as well as, where Member States so decide, that has not been ploughed up for five years or more, as well as, where Member States so decide, that has not been tilled for five years or more;</u> it may include other species such as shrubs and/or trees which can be grazed and, where Member States so decide, other species such as	(iii) 'permanent grassland and permanent pasture' (together referred to as 'permanent grassland') shall be land <u>used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown) and that has not been</u> not included in the crop rotation of the holding for five years or more <u>as well as, where Member States so decide, that has not been ploughed up, or not tilled, or not reseeded with different types of grasses, for five years or more,</u> used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown) . It may include other species such as shrubs and/or trees, which can be grazed <u>and, where Member States so decide, other species such as shrubs or trees which</u> or produce animal

		<p><u>herbaceous forage remain predominant. If Member States so decide, a crop rotation shall also be the change of the species of green fodder if the new sowing consists of a different mixture of species compared to the previous sowing. Member States may also decide to consider as permanent grassland:</u></p>	<p>shrubs or trees which or produce animal feed; provided that the grasses and other herbaceous forage remain predominant. Member States may also decide to consider as permanent grassland any of the following:</p>	<p>feed; <u>provided that the grasses and other herbaceous forage remain predominant. Member States may also decide to consider as permanent grassland:</u></p> <p>Recital 5 "(5) In order to retain the essential Union-wide elements to ensure comparability between Member State decisions, without however limiting Member States in reaching Union objectives, a framework definition for 'agricultural area' should be set out. The related framework definitions for 'arable land', 'permanent crops' and 'permanent grassland' should be set out in a broad way to allow Member States to further specify definitions according to their local conditions.</p>
--	--	---	---	---

				<p>The framework definition for ‘arable land’ should be laid down in a way that allows Member States to cover different production forms and that requires to include fallow land areas in order to ensure the decoupled nature of the interventions. The framework definition of ‘permanent crops’ should include both areas actually used for production and not, as well as nurseries and short rotation coppice to be defined by Member States. The framework definition of ‘permanent grassland’ should be set in a way that allows Member States to specify further criteria and allows them to include species other than grasses or other herbaceous forage that</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				<p>can be grazed or that may produce animal feed, whether used for actual production or not. This could encompass species of which parts of the plant, such as leaves, flowers, stems or fruits can be grazed directly or when they fall to the ground. Member states should also be able to decide whether to limit the land where grasses and other herbaceous forage are not predominant or absent in grazing areas including to land which forms part of established local practices. The framework definitions of 'agricultural area' should ensure that Member States cover agroforestry systems, where trees are grown in agricultural parcels on which agricultural activities are carried out to improve</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				the sustainable use of the land."
Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), first indent				
142a		<u>- land which can be grazed and which forms part of established local practices where grasses and other herbaceous forage are traditionally not predominant in grazing areas; and/or</u>		<u>- land covered by any of the species as described in this point and which forms part of established local practices, where grasses and other herbaceous forage are traditionally not predominant or absent in grazing areas;</u>
Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), second indent				
142b		<u>- land which can be grazed where grasses and other herbaceous forage are not predominant or are absent in grazing areas which may include shrubs and/or trees and other resources consumed by animals (leaves, flowers, stems, fruits);</u>		<u>- land covered by any of the species as described in this point, where grasses and other herbaceous forage are not predominant or are absent in grazing areas;</u>
Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), third indent				
142c		<u>- 'agroforestry systems' means land use systems in which trees are grown on the same land as where</u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<u>agricultural practices are carried out;</u>		
Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), fourth indent				
142d		- <u>'temporary grassland' shall be defined as grass or herbaceous species grown on arable land (i.e. in rotation) for less than five consecutive years, or beyond five years where ploughing and reseedling occur.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), first indent				
142e			- land which can be grazed and which forms part of established local practices where grasses and other herbaceous forage are traditionally not predominant in grazing areas;	Council AM withdrawn Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), second indent				
142f			- land which can be grazed where grasses and other herbaceous forage are not predominant or	Council AM withdrawn

			are absent in grazing areas;	
Article 4(1), point(c), introductory part				
143	(c) for the purpose of types of interventions in the form of direct payments, 'eligible hectare' shall be defined in a way that it includes any agricultural area of the holding:	(c) for the purpose of types of interventions in the form of direct payments, 'eligible hectare' shall be defined in a way that it includes any agricultural area of the holding, <u>including mobile or stationary temporary technical installations, in particular internal farm tracks and water troughs, as well as silage bales and rewetted areas used for paludiculture</u> :	(c) for the purpose of types of interventions in the form of direct payments, 'eligible hectare' shall be defined determined in a way that it includes any agricultural area of the holding consists of :	(c) for the purpose of types of interventions in the form of direct payments, 'eligible hectare' shall be defined determined in a way that it includes any <u>agricultural area of the holding is at the farmer's disposal and consists of</u> :
Article 4(1), point(c)(i)				
144	(i) that, during the year for which support is requested, is used for an agricultural activity or, where the area is also used for non-agricultural activities, is predominantly used for agricultural activities, and which is at the farmer's disposal. Where duly justified for environmental	(i) that, during the year for which support is requested, is used for an agricultural activity or, where the area is also used for non-agricultural activities, is predominantly used for agricultural activities, and which is at the farmer's disposal. Where duly justified for environmental,	(i) any agricultural area of the holding that, during the year for which support is requested, is used for an agricultural activity or, where the area is also used for non-agricultural activities, is predominantly used for agricultural activities, and which is at the farmer's disposal.	(i) <u>any agricultural area of the holding</u> that, during the year for which support is requested, is used for an agricultural activity or, where the area is also used for non-agricultural activities, is predominantly used for agricultural activities, and which is at the farmer's disposal .

	reasons, eligible hectares may also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second year.	<u>biodiversity and climate related</u> reasons, eligible hectares may also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second year. <u>third year;</u>	Where duly justified for environmental or climate-related reasons, eligible hectares may also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second year. Member States may decide that eligible hectares:	Where duly justified for environmental reasons, <u>eligible hectares may also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second year.</u> <u>biodiversity and climate-related reasons, Member States may decide that eligible hectares:</u>
Article 4(1), point(c)(ia)				
G	144a		- also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second year, or	- <u>also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second year, or</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(-1)				
Y	144b	<u>(ia) that, if Member States so decide, may contain landscape features and elements including biotopes such as trees, bushes, field copses and wet areas, provided that they do not cover more than one third of the area of each agricultural parcel</u>		<u>(xx) "Eligible hectares [shall/if Member States so decide, may] contain other landscape features, provided they are not predominant and do not significantly hamper the performance of the agricultural activity due to the area they occupy. [In</u>

		<u>as defined in Article 63(4) of Regulation EU .../... [Horizontal Regulation];</u>		<u>implementing this principle,] Member States may set a maximum share of the agricultural parcel covered by these other landscape features.</u>
Article 4(1), point(c)(ib)				
Y	144c		- do not include agricultural areas resulting from a conversion of non-agricultural areas where this conversion has a negative impact on the climate or environment;	Y
Article 4(1), point(c)(ic)				
G	144d		(ia) any area of the holding:	<u>(xx) any area of the holding:</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(id)				
G	144e		- covered by landscape features subject to the retention obligation under GAEC standard 9 listed	<u>(xx) covered by landscape features subject to the retention obligation under GAEC standard 9 listed in</u>

			in Annex III;	<u>Annex III;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(ie)				
144f			- used to attain the minimum share of arable land devoted to non-productive features under GAEC standard 9;	<u>(xx) used to attain the minimum share of arable land devoted to non-productive features under GAEC standard 9;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(if)				
144g			- which, for the duration of the relevant commitment by the farmer, is established or maintained as a result of an eco-scheme referred to in Article 28.	<u>(xx) which, for the duration of the relevant commitment by the farmer, is established or maintained as a result of an eco-scheme referred to in Article 28.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(ig)				
144h			Member States may decide that eligible hectares also contain	

			other landscape features, provided that they are not predominant.	
Article 4(1), point(c)(ih)				
144i			As regards permanent grassland with scattered ineligible features, Member States may decide to apply fixed reduction coefficients to determine the area considered eligible.	<p><u>(xx) As regards permanent grassland with scattered ineligible features, Member States may decide to apply fixed reduction coefficients to determine the area considered eligible.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, introductory part				
145	(ii) that gave a right to payments under Subsection 2 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation or under the basic payment scheme or the single area payment scheme laid down in Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, and which:	(ii) <u>any area of the holding</u> that gave a right to payments under Subsection 2 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation or under the basic payment scheme or the single area payment scheme laid down in Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, and which:	(ii) any area of the holding that gave a right to payments under Subsection 2 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation or under the basic payment scheme or the single area payment scheme laid down in Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, and which is not an 'eligible hectare' as determined by	(ii) <u>any area of the holding</u> that gave a right to payments under Subsection 2 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation or under the basic payment scheme or the single area payment scheme laid down in Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, and which <u>is not an 'eligible hectare' as determined by Member</u>

			Member States on the basis of sub-points (i) and (ia) of this point:	<u>States on the basis of sub-points (i) and (ia) of this point:</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, first indent				
146	- no longer complies with the definition of 'eligible hectare' set out in point (a) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 as a result of the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC;	- no longer complies with the definition of 'is not an eligible hectare' set out in point (a) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 as a result of the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC <u>as defined by Member States on the basis of sub-point (i) and (ia) of this point;</u>	- no longer complies with the definition of 'eligible hectare' set out in point (a) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 as a result of the implementation application of Directives 92/43/EEC and, 2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC to this area;	- no longer complies with the definition of 'eligible hectare' set out in point (a) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 as a result of the implementation <u>application</u> of Directives 92/43/EEC and, 2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC <u>to this area;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, second indent				
146a			- as a result of the implementation of a standard under GAEC standard 2 listed in Annex III of this Regulation;	
Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, third indent				
146b			- as a result of area-related measures, including paludiculture, contributing to mitigation and adaptation to climate	

			change or to environmental or biodiversity objectives laid down in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6 of this Regulation;	
Article 4(1), point (c)(ii), indent 1a				
G	146c		<u>- as a result of the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC;</u>	EP AM withdrawn G
Article 4(1), point (c)(ii), indent 1b				
Y	146d		<u>- as a result of area-related measures contributing to mitigation and adaptation to climate change, environmental and biodiversity objectives laid down in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) of this Regulation. Such areas may be used for the cultivation of paludicultures;</u>	Y
Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, second indent				
G	147	- for the duration of the relevant commitment by the individual farmer, is afforested pursuant to	- for the duration of the relevant commitment by the individual farmer, is afforested pursuant to	- for the duration of the <u>relevant afforestation</u> commitment by the individual farmer, is - for the duration of the <u>relevant afforestation</u> commitment by the individual farmer, is G

	Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 or to Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or to Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or under a national scheme the conditions of which comply with Article 43(1), (2) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or Articles 65 and 67 of this Regulation.	Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 or to Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or to Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or under a national scheme the conditions of which comply with Article 43(1), (2) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or Articles 65 and 67 of this Regulation. <u>Member States may set appropriate conditions to include land afforestation by way of private or national funding contributing to one or more of the specific environmental-, biodiversity- and climate-related objectives;</u>	afforested- pursuant to Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 or to Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or to Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or to Article 65 or Article 68 of this Regulation, or under a national scheme the conditions of which comply with Article 43(1), (2) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or Articles 65 and 67 Article 65 or Article 68 of this Regulation-;	afforested- pursuant to Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 or to Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or to Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or <u>to Article 65 or Article 68 of this Regulation, or</u> under a national scheme the conditions of which comply with Article 43(1), (2) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or Articles 65 and 67 <u>Article 65 or Article 68</u> of this Regulation-; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, third indent				
148	- for the duration of the relevant commitment of the individual farmer, is set aside pursuant to Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999, to Article 39 of Regulation	- for the duration of the relevant commitment of the individual farmer, is set aside pursuant to Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999, to Article 39 of Regulation	- for the duration of a set aside-the relevant commitment- of by the individual farmer, is set aside pursuant to Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999, to	- for the duration of the relevant commitment of the individual <u>by the farmer, is resulting in the set aside of the area,</u> pursuant to Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Regulation (EC)

	(EC) No 1698/2005, to Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or to Article 65 of this Regulation.	(EC) No 1698/2005, to Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or to Article 65 of this Regulation.	Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005, to Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or to Article 65 of this Regulation.	No 1257/1999, to Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005, to Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or to Article 65 of this Regulation.
Article 4(1), point (c), subparagraph 1a				
g	149	Areas used for the production of hemp shall only be eligible hectares if the varieties used have a tetrahydrocannabinol content not exceeding 0,2 %;	Areas used for the production of hemp shall only be eligible hectares if the varieties used have a tetrahydrocannabinol content not exceeding 0,2 <u>0,3</u> %;	Areas used for the production of hemp shall only be eligible hectares if the varieties used have a tetrahydrocannabinol content not exceeding 0,2 <u>0,3</u> %; Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 4(1), point (d), first subparagraph				
y	150	(d) 'genuine farmers' shall be defined in a way to ensure that no support is granted to those whose agricultural activity forms only an insignificant part of their overall economic activities or whose principal business activity is not agricultural, while not precluding from support pluri-active	(d) ' genuine <u>active</u> farmers' shall be defined in <u>such</u> a way <u>as</u> to ensure that no support is granted <u>only to natural or legal persons, or to groups of natural or legal persons, engaging in at least a minimum level of agricultural</u> to those whose agricultural activity forms only an insignificant part of their overall economic	<i>deleted</i>

	<p>farmers. The definition shall allow to determine which farmers are not considered genuine farmers, based on conditions such as income tests, labour inputs on the farm, company object and/or inclusion in registers.</p>	<p>activities or whose principal business activity is not agricultural <u>and providing public goods in accordance with the objectives of the CAP Strategic Plan</u>, while not precluding from support pluri-active farmers <u>particularly part time farmers, semi-subsistence farmers and high nature value farming</u>. The definition shall, <u>in any event, preserve the family farming model of the Union of an individual or group nature, irrespective of its size, and may take into account, if necessary, the special features of the regions defined in Article 349 TFEU. The definition shall ensure that no support is granted to natural or legal persons, or groups of natural or legal persons, who operate airports, railway services, waterworks, real estate services, permanent sport and recreational grounds. Member States may decide to add to this list other similar non-agricultural</u></p>		
--	--	---	--	--

		<u>businesses or activities, or to withdraw such additions and may exclude from this definition individuals or companies carrying out large-scale processing of agricultural products, with the exception of groups of farmers, involved in such processing</u> allow to determine which farmers are not considered genuine farmers, based on conditions such as income tests, labour inputs on the farm, company object and/or inclusion in registers.		
Article 4(1), point (d), second subparagraph				
Y	150a	<u>Where a holding that benefits from CAP payments is part of a larger, primarily non-agricultural structure, this must be transparent.</u>		Y
Article 4(1), point (d), third subparagraph, introductory part				
Y	150b	<u>When formulating the definition, Member States shall:</u>		Y
Article 4(1), point (d), third subparagraph, point (i)				
Y	150c	<u>(i) apply, on the basis of objective and non-</u>		Y

		<u>discriminatory criteria, one or more elements such as income tests, labour inputs on the farm, company object, minimum agricultural activity criteria, the appropriate experience, training and/or skills and/or inclusion of their agricultural activities in national registers;</u>		
Article 4(1), point (d), third subparagraph, point (ii)				
y	150d	<u>(ii) set, on the basis of their national or regional characteristics, an amount of direct payments, which shall not exceed EUR 5 000 under which farmers, engaged in at least a minimum level of agricultural activity and providing public goods, shall in any event be considered as 'active farmers'.</u>		y
Article 4(1), point(e), introductory part				
g	151	(e) 'young farmer' shall be defined in a way that it	(e) 'young farmer' shall be defined in a way that it	(e) 'young farmer' shall be defined determined in a defined <u>determined</u> in a

	includes:	includes <u>an age limit of 40 years old and:</u>	way that it includes:	way that it includes: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(e)(i)				
152	(i) a maximum age limit that may not exceed 40 years;	<i>deleted</i>		(i) a maximum <u>an</u> age limit that may not exceed <u>of no less than 35 years and no more than</u> 40 years;
Article 4(1), point(e)(ii)				
153	(ii) the conditions for being 'head of the holding';	(ii) the conditions for being 'head of the holding';	(ii) the conditions for being 'head of the holding';.	(ii) the conditions for being 'head of the holding'; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 4(1), point(e)(iii)				
154	(iii) the appropriate training and/or skills required.	(iii) the appropriate training and/or skills required.	<i>deleted</i>	(iii) the appropriate training and/or skills required <u>as determined by Member States.</u> Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 4(1), point(e)(iiia)				
154a			Member States may include further objective and non-discriminatory requirements as regards appropriate training and skills.	AM withdrawn

Article 4(1), point (e), subparagraph 1a				
154b		<u>When evaluating compliance with the conditions for being head of the holding, Member States shall take into account the specificities of partnership arrangements.</u>		EP Am withdrawn
Article 4(1), point (ea), introductory part				
154c		<u>(ea) 'new farmer' shall be defined in such a way that it includes:</u>		<u>(ea) new farmer' shall be determined in such a way that it refers to a farmer other than young farmer and who is 'head of the holding' for the first time. Member States shall include further objective and non-discriminatory requirements as regards appropriate training and skills.</u>
Article 4(1), point (ea)(i)				
154d		<u>(i) the conditions for being 'head of the holding';</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 4(1), point (ea)(ii)				
154e		<u>(ii) the appropriate training and/or skills;</u>		EP AM withdrawn

Article 4(1), point (ea)(iii)				
y	154f		<u>(iii) an age limit over 40 years old.</u>	EP AM withdrawn
Article 4(1), point (ea), subparagraph 1a				
y	154g		<u>A 'new farmer' under this definition shall not be recognised as a 'young farmer' as defined in point (e).</u> point ea unnumbered subpar	EP AM withdrawn
Article 4(1a), first subparagraph				
	154h			1a. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to apply Articles 15a, 17(3), 21(1), 22(5), 24(1), 28(2), 29(1), 34, 66(2) and 70(2) only to "genuine farmers" as determined in accordance with the second subparagraph.
Article 4(1a), second subparagraph				
	154i			Member States may determine in their CAP Strategic Plans which farmers shall be considered as 'genuine

			farmers' according to objective and non-discriminatory criteria. In case Member States consider as genuine farmers those farmers who did not receive direct payments exceeding a certain amount for the previous year, such an amount shall not be higher than EUR 5 000.	
Article 4(2)				
155	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules making the granting of payments conditional upon the use of certified seeds of certain hemp varieties and the procedure for the determination of hemp varieties and the verification of their tetrahydrocannabinol content referred to in point (c) of paragraph 1 to preserve public health.	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules making the granting of payments conditional upon the use of certified seeds of certain hemp varieties and the procedure for the determination of hemp varieties and the verification of their tetrahydrocannabinol content referred to in point (c) of paragraph 1 <u>of this Article</u> to preserve public health.	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules making the granting of payments conditional upon the use of certified seeds of certain hemp varieties and of the procedure for the determination of hemp varieties, as well as and the verification of their tetrahydrocannabinol content referred to in point (c) of paragraph 1 to preserve public health.	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules making the granting of payments conditional upon the use of certified seeds of certain hemp varieties and the procedure for the determination of hemp varieties, <u>as well as</u> and the verification of their tetrahydrocannabinol content referred to in point (c) of paragraph 1 <u>of this Article</u> to preserve public health.

TITLE III				
182	TITLE III COMMON REQUIREMENTS AND TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS	TITLE III COMMON REQUIREMENTS AND TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS		TITLE III COMMON REQUIREMENTS AND TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS Text Origin: Commission Proposal
CHAPTER I				
183	CHAPTER I COMMON REQUIREMENTS	CHAPTER I COMMON REQUIREMENTS		CHAPTER I COMMON REQUIREMENTS Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Section 1				
184	Section 1 General principles	Section 1 General principles		Section 1 General principles Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 8				
185	Article 8 Selection of interventions	Article 8 Selection of interventions	Article 8 Selection of interventions Strategic approach	Article 8 Selection of interventions <u>Strategic approach</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 8, first paragraph					
Y	186	Member States shall pursue the objectives set out in Title II by specifying interventions based on the types of interventions set out in Chapters II, III and IV of this Title in accordance with the common requirements set out in this Chapter.	Member States, <u>and, where applicable, their regions,</u> shall pursue the objectives set out in Title II by specifying interventions based on the types of interventions set out in Chapters II, III and IV of this Title in accordance with the common requirements set out in this Chapter.	Member States shall pursue the objectives set out in Title II by specifying interventions based on the types of interventions set out in Chapters II, III and IV of this Title in accordance with their respective assessment of needs and with the common requirements set out in this Chapter.	Member States <u>, and, where applicable, their regions,</u> shall pursue the objectives set out in Title II by specifying interventions based on the types of interventions set out in Chapters II, III and IV of this Title in accordance <u>with their respective assessment of needs and</u> with the common requirements set out in this Chapter.
Article 9					
G	187	Article 9 General principles	Article 9 General principles	Article 9 General principles	<u>Text Origin:</u> <u>Commission Proposal</u>
Article 9, first paragraph					
Y	188	Member States shall design the interventions of their CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European	Member States, <u>in collaboration, where applicable, with their regions,</u> shall design the interventions of their CAP Strategic Plans in	Member States shall design the interventions of their CAP Strategic Plans and GAEC standards referred to in Article 12 in accordance with the	<u>Text Origin: Council</u> <u>Mandate</u>

	Union and the general principles of Union law.	accordance with the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union and the general principles of Union law.	Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union and the general principles of Union law.	
Article 9, first paragraph a				
188a		<u>Member States, in collaboration, where applicable, with their regions, when working out the CAP Strategic Plans, shall take account of the specific principles laid down in Article 39 TFEU, namely the particular nature of agricultural activity, which results from the social structure of agriculture and from structural and natural disparities between the various agricultural regions; the need to effect the appropriate adjustments by degrees; the fact that in the Member States agriculture constitutes a sector closely linked with the economy as a whole.</u>		<p>EP AM withdrawn</p> <p>Recital 2 and 11: (2) Since the CAP needs to sharpen its responses to the challenges and opportunities as they manifest themselves at Union, international, national, regional, local and farm levels, it is necessary to streamline the governance of the CAP and improve its delivery on the Union objectives and to significantly decrease the administrative burden. In the CAP based on delivery of performance ('delivery model'), the</p>

				<p>Union should set the basic policy parameters, such as objectives of the CAP and basic requirements, while Member States should bear greater responsibility as to how they meet the objectives and achieve targets. Enhanced subsidiarity makes it possible to better take into account local conditions and needs and the particular nature of agricultural activity, which results from the social structure of agriculture and from structural and natural disparities between the various agricultural regions, tailoring the support to maximise the contribution to Union objectives.</p> <p>(11) In order to give substance to the objectives of the CAP as</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				<p>established by Article 39 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), as well as to ensure that the Union adequately addresses its most recent challenges, it is appropriate to provide for a set of general objectives reflecting the orientations given in the Communication on ‘The Future of Food and Farming’. A set of specific objectives should be further defined at Union level and applied by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans, taking into account the fact that in the Member States agriculture constitutes a sector closely linked with the economy as a whole. While striking a balance across the dimensions of sustainable</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				development, in line with the impact assessment, these specific objectives should translate the general objectives of the CAP into more concrete priorities and take into account relevant Union legislation, particularly with regard to climate, energy and environment.
Article 9, second paragraph				
189	Member States shall ensure that interventions are set out on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria, are compatible with the internal market and do not distort competition.	Member States, <u>in collaboration, where applicable, with their regions</u> , shall ensure that interventions are set out on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria, <u>and do not hinder the proper functioning of the internal market</u> are compatible with the internal market and do not distort competition.	Member States shall ensure that interventions and GAEC standards referred to in Article 12 are set out on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria, are compatible with the internal market and do not distort competition.	Member States shall ensure that interventions <u>and GAEC standards referred to in Article 12</u> are set out on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria, are compatible with <u>the proper functioning of</u> the internal market and do not distort competition.
Article 9, second paragraph a				
189a		<u>In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons,</u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<p><u>Member States may decide to apply the reduction referred to in Article 15 and the supports referred to in Articles 26, 27, 29, 66, 67 and 68 as defined in their CAP strategic plans at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual active farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</u></p>		<p>Concept to be discussed in the framework of Articles 15, 26, 27, 29, 66, 67 and 68.</p>
Article 9, third paragraph				
190	Member States shall establish the legal framework governing the granting of Union support to beneficiaries on the basis of the CAP Strategic Plan	Member States <u>in collaboration, where applicable, with their regions,</u> shall establish the legal framework governing the granting of Union	Member States shall establish the legal framework governing the granting of Union support to beneficiaries in accordance with on the	Member States shall establish the legal framework governing the granting of Union support to beneficiaries on the basis of <u>in accordance with</u> the

	and in accordance with the principles and requirements set out in this Regulation and Regulation (EU) [HzR].	support to beneficiaries on the basis of the CAP Strategic Plan and in accordance with the principles and requirements set out in this Regulation and Regulation (EU) <u>.../...</u> [HzR].	basis of the CAP Strategic Plan and in accordance with the principles and requirements set out in this Regulation and Regulation (EU) [HzR].	CAP Strategic Plan <u>and Plans as approved by the Commission</u> in accordance with <u>Articles 106 and 107 of this Regulation and</u> the principles and requirements set out in this Regulation and Regulation (EU) [HzR]. <u>They shall implement the CAP Strategic Plans as approved by the Commission in accordance with Articles 106 and 107 of this Regulation.</u>
Article 9a				
g	190a	<u>Article 9a</u> <u>Sustainable development</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 9a, first paragraph				
g	190b	<u>The objectives of the CAP Strategic Plans shall be pursued in line with the principle of sustainable development and with the aim of preserving, protecting and improving the quality of the environment, as set out in Article 11 and Article</u>		EP AM withdrawn See Art. 5

		<p><u>191(1) TFEU, taking into account the polluter pays principle. The Member States and the Commission shall ensure that environmental protection requirements, resource efficiency, climate change mitigation and adaptation, biodiversity, disaster resilience, and risk mitigation and prevention are promoted in the preparation and implementation of CAP specific objectives. Interventions shall be planned and carried out in accordance with the principle of policy coherence for development as set out in Article 208 TFEU. This strategic consistency shall be checked by the Commission in line with the procedure outlined in Chapter III of Title V.</u></p>		
	Article 9b			
190c		<p><u>Article 9b</u> <u>Compliance with the Paris Agreement</u></p>		EP AM withdrawn

Article 9b, first paragraph				
G	190d		<u><i>The objectives of the CAP Strategic Plans shall be pursued in line with the Paris Agreement, and with a view to reaching the global objectives set out in the Paris Agreement and the commitments described in the Union's and Member States' Nationally Determined Contributions.</i></u>	EP AM withdrawn
Article 9b, second paragraph				
G	190e		<u><i>The Commission shall make sure, before approving CAP Strategic Plans, that the combination of all CAP Strategic Plans targets and measures will allow the fulfilment of the climate objectives set out in this Article.</i></u>	EP AM withdrawn
Article 9c				
G	190f		<u><i>Article 9c Integration of a gender perspective</i></u>	EP AM withdrawn

Article 9c, first paragraph				
190g		<u>Member States shall ensure the integration of a gender perspective throughout the preparation, implementation and evaluation of their CAP Strategic Plans, with the aim of promoting gender equality and combating gender discrimination.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 10				
191	Article 10 WTO domestic support	Article 10 WTO domestic support		Article 10 WTO domestic support Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 10(-1)				
191a		<u>-1. The Commission shall ensure that the Member States' Strategic Plans comply with the World Trade Organisation (WTO) commitments.</u>		EP AM withdrawn Upon agreement on row 1022
Article 10(1), first subparagraph				
192	1. Member States shall ensure that the interventions based on the	1. Member States shall ensure that the Interventions based on the	1. Member States shall ensure that design the interventions based on the	1. Member States shall ensure that <u>design</u> the interventions based on the

	types of interventions which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, including the definitions set out in Article 3 and the definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans set out in Article 4, respect the provisions of paragraph 1 of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.	types of interventions which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, including the definitions set out in Article 3 and the definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans set out in Article 4, <u>shall</u> respect the provisions of paragraph 1 of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.	types of interventions which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, including the definitions and conditions set out in Article 3 and the definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans set out in Article 4, respect the provisions of paragraph 14, in such a way that they qualify under the criteria of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.	types of interventions which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, including the definitions <u>and conditions</u> set out in Article 3 and the definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans set out in Article 4 , respect the <u>provisions of paragraph 14</u> , <u>in such a way that they qualify under the criteria</u> of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 10(1), second subparagraph				
193	Those interventions shall also respect the provisions of the additional paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as set out in Annex II to this Regulation. Interventions belonging to types of interventions other than the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability,	Those interventions shall also respect the provisions of the additional paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as set out in Annex II to this Regulation. Interventions belonging to types of interventions other than the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability,	Those interventions In particular, the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment shall also respect the provisions qualify under	Those interventions <u>In particular, the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment</u> shall also respect the provisions <u>qualify under</u>

	<p>the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment may instead respect a different paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture if that is justified in the CAP Strategic Plan.</p>	<p>the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment may instead respect a different paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture if that is justified in the CAP Strategic Plan.</p>	<p>the criteria of the additional paragraphs of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as set out indicated in Annex II to this Regulation. Interventions belonging to types of for those interventions other than the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment. For other interventions, the particular paragraphs of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture indicated in Annex II to this Regulation are indicative and those interventions may instead respect a different paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture if that is justified in the CAP Strategic Plan.</p>	<p><u>the criteria</u> of the additional <u>paragraphs</u> of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as set out <u>indicated</u> in Annex II to this Regulation. Interventions belonging to types of for those interventions other than the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment. <u>For other interventions, the particular paragraphs of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture indicated in Annex II to this Regulation are indicative and those interventions</u> may instead respect a different paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture if that is justified in the CAP Strategic Plan.</p>
--	--	--	---	---

				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 10(2)				
194	2. Member States shall ensure that the interventions based on the crop-specific payment for cotton provided for in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of this Title respect the provisions of Article 6(5) of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.	2. Member States shall ensure that the interventions based on the crop-specific payment for cotton provided for in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of this Title respect the provisions of Article 6(5) of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.	deleted	deleted Agreed addition at the end of recital (20): "In particular, the crop specific payment for cotton in this Regulation should continue to be designed to respect the provisions of the "Blue Box"."
Article 10a				
194a			Article 10a Implementation of the Memorandum of Understanding on oilseeds	<u>Article 10a</u> <u>Implementation of the</u> <u>Memorandum of</u> <u>Understanding on oilseeds</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 10a(1), first subparagraph				
194b			1. Where Member States provide for area-based interventions, other than	<u>1. Where Member States provide for area-based interventions, other than</u>

			<p>those which comply with the provisions of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, including coupled income support under Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III, and where these interventions concern some or all of the oilseeds referred to in the Annex to the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds¹, the total of the support area based upon the planned outputs included in the CAP Strategic Plans of the Member States concerned shall not exceed the maximum support area for the whole Union for the purpose of ensuring compliance with its international commitments.</p> <p>1. [1] Memorandum of Understanding between the Economic Community and the United States of America on oil seeds under GATT (OJ L147, 18.6.1993, p. 25).</p>	<p><u>those which comply with the provisions of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, including coupled income support under Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III, and where these interventions concern some or all of the oilseeds referred to in the Annex to the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds¹, the total of the support area based upon the planned outputs included in the CAP Strategic Plans of the Member States concerned shall not exceed the maximum support area for the whole Union for the purpose of ensuring compliance with its international commitments.</u></p> <p><u>1. [1] Memorandum of Understanding between the Economic Community and the United States of America on oil seeds under GATT (OJ L147, 18.6.1993, p. 25).</u></p>
--	--	--	--	--

				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 10a(1), second subparagraph				
194c			<p>At the latest 6 months following the entry into force of this Regulation, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts fixing an indicative reference support area for each Member State, calculated on the basis of each Member State's share of the average cultivation area in the Union during the five years preceding the year of entry into force of this Regulation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).</p>	<p><u>At the latest 6 months following the entry into force of this Regulation, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts fixing an indicative reference support area for each Member State, calculated on the basis of each Member State's share of the average cultivation area in the Union during the five years preceding the year of entry into force of this Regulation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 10a(2), first subparagraph				
194d			<p>2. Each Member State that intends to grant support as referred to in paragraph 1 shall indicate</p>	<p><u>2. Each Member State that intends to grant support as referred to in paragraph 1 shall indicate</u></p>

			the respective planned outputs in terms of hectares in its CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1).	<u><i>the respective planned outputs in terms of hectares in its CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1).</i></u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 10a(2), second subparagraph				
194e			If following the notification of all planned outputs by Member States the maximum support area for the whole Union is exceeded, the Commission shall calculate for each Member State that notified an excess compared to its reference area, a reduction coefficient that is proportionate to the excess of its planned outputs. This shall result in an adaptation to the maximum support area for the whole Union referred to in the paragraph 1. Each Member State concerned shall be informed about	<u><i>If following the notification of all planned outputs by Member States the maximum support area for the whole Union is exceeded, the Commission shall calculate for each Member State that notified an excess compared to its reference area, a reduction coefficient that is proportionate to the excess of its planned outputs. This shall result in an adaptation to the maximum support area for the whole Union referred to in the paragraph 1. Each Member State concerned shall be informed about this reduction coefficient in the Commission's observations</i></u>

			<p>this reduction coefficient in the Commission's observations to the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 106(3). The reduction coefficient for each Member State shall be set in the implementing act by which the Commission approves its CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 106(6).</p>	<p><u>to the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 106(3). The reduction coefficient for each Member State shall be set in the implementing act by which the Commission approves its CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 106(6).</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 10a(2), third subparagraph				
194f			<p>The Member States shall not amend their support area on their own initiative after the date referred to in Article 106(1).</p>	<p><u>The Member States shall not amend their support area on their own initiative after the date referred to in Article 106(1).</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 10a(3), first subparagraph				
194g			<p>3. Where Member States intend to increase their planned outputs referred to in paragraph 1 as approved by the Commission in the CAP</p>	<p><u>3. Where Member States intend to increase their planned outputs referred to in paragraph 1 as approved by the Commission in the CAP</u></p>

			<p>Strategic Plans, they shall notify the Commission of the revised planned outputs by means of a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with Article 107 before 1 January of the year preceding the claim year concerned.</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>	<p><u>Strategic Plans, they shall notify the Commission of the revised planned outputs by means of a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with Article 107 before 1 January of the year preceding the claim year concerned.</u></p>
Article 10a(3), second subparagraph				
g	194h		<p>Where appropriate, in order to avoid that the maximum support area for the whole Union as referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 is exceeded, the Commission shall revise the reduction coefficients referred to in that paragraph for all Member States that exceeded their reference area in their CAP Strategic Plans.</p>	<p><u>7. Where appropriate, in order to avoid that the maximum support area for the whole Union as referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 is exceeded, the Commission shall set reduction coefficients or revise the existing reduction coefficients where such coefficients were set in accordance with the second subparagraph of paragraph 2, for all Member States that exceeded their reference</u></p>

				<p><u>area in their CAP Strategic Plans.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 10a(3), third subparagraph				
194i			<p>The Commission shall inform the Member States concerned about the revision of the reduction coefficients at the latest before 1 February of the year preceding the claim year concerned.</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>	<p><u>The Commission shall inform the Member States concerned about the reduction coefficients at the latest before 1 February of the year preceding the claim year concerned.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 10a(3), fourth subparagraph				
194j			<p>Each Member State concerned shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of its CAP Strategic Plan with the revised reduction coefficient referred to in the second subparagraph before 1 April of the year preceding the claim year concerned. The revised reduction coefficient shall</p>	<p><u>Each Member State concerned shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of its CAP Strategic Plan with the reduction coefficient referred to in the second subparagraph before 1 April of the year preceding the claim year concerned. The reduction coefficient shall be set in the</u></p>

			be set in the implementing act approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 107(8).	<u>implementing act approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 107(8).</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 10a(4)				
194k			4. With regard to the oilseeds concerned by the Memorandum of Understanding referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1, Member States shall inform the Commission of the total number of hectares for which support has been actually paid in the annual performance reports referred to in Article 121.	<u>4. With regard to the oilseeds concerned by the Memorandum of Understanding referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1, Member States shall inform the Commission of the total number of hectares for which support has been actually paid in the annual performance reports referred to in Article 121.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 10a(5)				
194l			5. Member States shall exclude the cultivation of confectionery sunflower seed from any area-based intervention referred to in paragraph 1.	<u>5. Member States shall exclude the cultivation of confectionery sunflower seed from any area-based intervention referred to in paragraph 1.</u>

				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 10a				
g	194m		<u>Article 10a</u> <u>Global dimension of the</u> <u>CAP</u>	EP AM withdrawn (whole article)
Article 10a(1)				
g	194n		<u>1. In accordance with</u> <u>Article 208 TFEU, the</u> <u>Union and Member States</u> <u>shall ensure that</u> <u>development cooperation</u> <u>objectives are taken into</u> <u>account in all CAP</u> <u>interventions, and respect</u> <u>the right to food as well as</u> <u>the right to development.</u>	EP AM withdrawn
Article 10a(2), introductory part				
g	194o		<u>2. Member States shall</u> <u>ensure that CAP Strategic</u> <u>Plans contribute to the</u> <u>maximum extent possible</u> <u>to the timely achievement</u> <u>of the goals set in the 2030</u> <u>Agenda for Sustainable</u> <u>Development, notably SDG</u>	EP AM withdrawn (whole article)

		<u>2, SDG 10, SDG 12, and SDG 13, as well as in the Paris Agreement. Therefore, CAP interventions shall:</u>		
Article 10a(2), point (a)				
194p		<u>(a) contribute to developing diversified and sustainable agriculture and resilient agro-ecological practices both in the Union and in partner countries;</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 10a(2), point (b)				
194q		<u>(b) contribute to maintaining the genetic diversity of seeds, cultivated plants, farmed and domesticated animals and their related wild species, in the Union and in partner countries;</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 10a(2), point (c)				
194r		<u>(c) fully integrate climate change mitigation and adaptation measures.</u>		EP AM withdrawn

Article 10a(3)				
194s		<u>3. The compliance of the CAP with Policy Coherence for Development shall be assessed on a regular basis, inter alia using data from the monitoring mechanism set out in Article 119a. The Commission shall report to the Council and to the European Parliament about the results of the assessment and the Union's policy response.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Section 2				
195	Section 2 Conditionality	Section 2 Conditionality		Section 2 Conditionality Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 11				
196	Article 11 Principle and scope	Article 11 Principle and scope		Article 11 Principle and scope Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 11(1), introductory part				
197	1. Member States shall include in their CAP	1. Member States shall include in their CAP	1. Member States shall include in their CAP	1. Member States shall include in their CAP

	Strategic Plans a system of conditionality, under which an administrative penalty shall be imposed on beneficiaries receiving direct payments under Chapter II of this Title or the annual premia under Articles 65, 66 and 67 who do not comply with the statutory management requirements under Union law and the standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of land established in the CAP Strategic Plan, as listed in Annex III, relating to the following specific areas:	Strategic Plans a system of conditionality, under which an administrative penalty shall be imposed on beneficiaries receiving direct payments under Chapter II of this Title or the annual premia <u>premiums</u> under Articles 65, 66 and 67 <u>shall be subject to an administrative penalty if they who</u> do not comply with the statutory management requirements under Union law and the standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of land, established in the CAP Strategic Plan, as listed in Annex III, relating to the following specific areas:	Strategic Plans a system of conditionality, under which an administrative penalty shall be imposed on farmers and other beneficiaries receiving direct payments under Chapter II of this Title or the annual premia under Articles 65, 66 and 67 who do not comply with the statutory management requirements under Union law and the standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of land GAEC standards established in the CAP Strategic Plan, as listed in Annex III, relating to the following specific areas:	Strategic Plans a system of conditionality, under which an administrative penalty shall be imposed on <u>farmers and other</u> beneficiaries receiving direct payments under Chapter II of this Title or the annual premia <u>payments</u> under Articles 65, 66 and 67 who <u>shall be subject to an administrative penalty if they</u> do not comply with the statutory management requirements under Union law and the standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of land <u>GAEC standards</u> established in the CAP Strategic Plan, as listed in Annex III, relating to the following specific areas:
Article 11(1), point (a)				
198	(a) the climate and the environment;	(a) the climate and the environment, <u>including water, air, soil, biodiversity and ecosystem services</u> ;		(a) the climate and the environment, <u>including water, soil and biodiversity of ecosystems</u> ; Text Origin: EP Mandate

Article 11(1), point (b)				
199	(b) public health, animal health and plant health;	(b) public health, animal health and plant health;		(b) public health, animal health and plant health; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 11(1), point (c)				
200	(c) animal welfare.	(c) animal welfare.		(c) animal welfare. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 11(2)				
201	2. The rules on the administrative penalties to be included in the CAP Strategic Plan shall respect the requirements set out in Chapter IV of Title IV of Regulation (EU) [HzR].	2. The rules on <u>an effective and proportionate system of</u> the administrative penalties to be included in the CAP Strategic Plan shall respect the requirements set out in Chapter IV of Title IV of Regulation (EU) <u>.../...</u> [HzR].	deleted	2. The rules on the <u>an effective and proportionate system of</u> administrative penalties to be included in the CAP Strategic Plan shall respect <u>in particular</u> the requirements set out in Chapter IV of Title IV of Regulation (EU) [HzR].
Article 11(2a)				
201a		<u>2a. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article</u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<u>138 supplementing this Regulation regarding temporary derogations on conditionality rules during disease epidemics, adverse climate events, catastrophic events or natural disasters.</u>		
Article 11(3)				
202	3. The legal acts referred to in Annex III concerning the statutory management requirements shall apply in the version that is applicable and, in the case of Directives, as implemented by the Member States.	3. The legal acts referred to in Annex III concerning the statutory management requirements shall apply in the version that is applicable and, in the case of Directives, as implemented by the Member States.		3. The legal acts referred to in Annex III concerning the statutory management requirements shall apply in the version that is applicable and, in the case of Directives, as implemented by the Member States. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 11(4)				
203	4. For the purpose of this Section, 'statutory management requirement' means each individual statutory management requirement under Union law referred to in Annex III	4. For the purpose of this Section, 'statutory management requirement' means each individual statutory management requirement under Union law referred to in Annex III	4. For the purpose of this Section, 'statutory management requirement' means each individual statutory management requirement under Union law referred to listed in	4. For the purpose of this Section, 'statutory management requirement' means each individual statutory management requirement under Union law referred to <u>listed</u> in

	within a given legal act, differing in substance from any other requirements in the same act.	within a given legal act, differing in substance from any other requirements in the same act.	Annex III within a given legal act, differing in substance from any other requirements in the same act.	Annex III within a given legal act, differing in substance from any other requirements in the same act.
Article 11a				
Y	203a		<u>Article 11a</u> <u>Principle and scope on the social conditionality</u>	Y
Article 11a(1)				
Y	203b		<u>1. Member States shall include in their CAP Strategic Plans a system of conditionality, under which beneficiaries receiving direct payments under Chapter II and Chapter III of this Title or the annual premiums under Articles 65, 66 and 67 shall be subject to an administrative penalty if they do not comply with the applicable working and employment conditions and/or employer obligations resulting from all relevant collective agreements and social and</u>	Y

		<u>labour law at national, Union and international levels.</u>		
Article 11a(2)				
Y	203c		<u>2. The rules on an effective and proportionate system of administrative penalties to be included in the CAP Strategic Plan shall respect the requirements set out in Chapter IV of Title IV of Regulation (EU) [HzR].</u>	Y
Article 12				
G	204	Article 12 Obligations of Member States relating to good agricultural and environmental condition	Article 12 Obligations of Member States relating to good agricultural and environmental condition	Article 12 Obligations of Member States relating to good agricultural and environmental condition of land Annex III to be aligned
Article 12(1)				
G	205	1. Member States shall ensure that all agricultural areas including land which is no longer used for	1. Member States shall ensure that all agricultural areas, including land which is no longer used for	1. Member States shall ensure that all agricultural areas, including land which is no longer used for

	<p>production purposes, is maintained in good agricultural and environmental condition. Member States shall define, at national or regional level, minimum standards for beneficiaries for good agricultural and environmental condition of land in line with the main objective of the standards as referred to in Annex III, taking into account the specific characteristics of the areas concerned, including soil and climatic condition, existing farming systems, land use, crop rotation, farming practices, and farm structures.</p>	<p>production purposes, is<u>are</u> maintained in good agricultural and environmental condition. Member States shall define, <u>in consultation with all relevant stakeholders</u> at national or, <u>where appropriate, at</u> regional level, minimum standards for beneficiaries for good agricultural and environmental condition of land in line with the main objective of the standards as referred to in Annex III, taking into account the specific characteristics of the areas concerned, including soil and climatic condition, existing farming systems, land use, crop rotation, farming practices, and farm structures, <u>thus ensuring that the land contributes to the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1)</u>.</p>	<p>production purposes, is<u>are</u> maintained in good agricultural and environmental condition. Member States shall define<u>set</u>, at national or regional level, minimum standards for farmers and other beneficiaries for good agricultural and environmental condition of land<u>each GAEC standard listed in Annex III</u> in line with the main objective of the standards as referred to in that Annex. In setting their standards, Member States shall take III, taking into account, where relevant, farm size, farm structures, the specific characteristics of the areas concerned, including soil and climatic condition, existing farming systems, land use, crop rotation, such as the share of forested areas, farming practices, and farm structures and the specificities of outermost regions.</p>	<p>production purposes, is<u>are</u> maintained in good agricultural and environmental condition. Member States shall define<u>set</u>, at national or regional level, minimum standards for <u>farmers and other</u> beneficiaries for good agricultural and environmental condition of land<u>each GAEC standard listed in Annex III</u> in line with the main objective of the standards as referred to in that Annex. <u>In setting their standards, Member States shall take III, taking into account, where relevant, the specific characteristics of the areas concerned, including soil and climatic condition, existing farming systems, land use, crop rotation, such as farming practices, farm size and farm structures and the specificities of outermost regions.</u></p>
Article 12(2)				

206	<p>2. In respect of the main objectives laid down in Annex III Member States may prescribe standards additional to those laid down in that Annex against those main objectives. However, Member States shall not define minimum standards for main objectives other than the main objectives laid down in Annex III.</p>	<p>2. In <u>order to protect the commonality of the CAP and to ensure a level playing field, and</u> respect of the main objectives laid down in Annex III, Member States <u>shall not</u> may prescribe standards additional to those laid down in that Annex against those main objectives, <u>within the system of conditionality. In addition</u> However, Member States shall not define minimum standards for main objectives other than the main objectives laid down in Annex III.</p>	<p>2. In respect of the main objectives laid down in Annex III Member States may prescribe set standards additional to those laid down in that Annex against those main objectives. However, Member States shall not define set minimum standards for main objectives other than the main objectives laid down in Annex III¹.</p> <p>1. * Additional specification in recital 22: "The national standards may have different regional designs or be targeted to certain areas or farms when such adaptations are justified due to variations in the characteristics of the area or farms."</p>	<p>2. In respect of the main objectives laid down in Annex III Member States may prescribeset standards additional to those laid down in that Annex against those main objectives, <u>provided that such additional standards are non-discriminatory, proportionate and correspond to the needs identified</u>. However, Member States shall not defineset minimum standards for main objectives other than the main objectives laid down in Annex III.</p>
Article 12(2), subparagraph 1a				
206a		<p><u>Member States shall provide the beneficiaries concerned, where appropriate by the use of electronic means, with the list of the requirements and standards to be</u></p>		<p>EP AM withdrawn</p>

		<u><i>applied at farm level, as well as clear and precise information thereon.</i></u>		
Article 12(2a)				
g	206b	<u><i>2a. Farmers satisfying the requirements laid down in Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ on organic agriculture shall, in doing so, be deemed to comply with rule 8 on standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of land (GAEC) as laid down in Annex III to this Regulation.</i></u> <u><i>1. Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2018, p. 1).</i></u>		<u><i>Insert the following footnote in GAEC 8: "Farmers certified in accordance to Regulation (EU) No 2018/848 shall be deemed to comply with this GAEC standard."</i></u>
Article 12(2b)				
g	206c	<u><i>2b. The outermost regions of the Union, defined pursuant to Article 349</i></u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<u>TFEU, and the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013, shall be exempt from the standards of good agricultural and environmental condition of lands requirements 1, 2, 8 and 9, as laid down in Annex III to this Regulation.</u>		
Article 12(2c)				
206d		<u>2c. Farmers participating in voluntary schemes for climate and environment under Article 28 with equivalent agricultural practices to GAECs 1, 8, 9 or 10 are deemed to comply with corresponding standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of land (GAEC) as laid down in Annex III to this Regulation, provided that these schemes deliver higher level of benefit for the climate and environment in relation to GAECs 1, 8, 9 or 10. Such</u>		<p>Text added to Art. 28(5a), 28(6)(a) and the following text still to be added to HzR (Art. 84 or 87) subject to decision on [active/genuine] farmer:</p> <p>"Member States that establish eco-schemes in accordance with the first subparagraph may ensure that their management and</p>

		<u>practices shall be assessed in accordance with Title V of this Regulation.</u>		control systems do not duplicate checks where the same requirements and standards apply both under those eco-schemes and the obligations set in Annex III."
Article 12(3), first subparagraph				
207	3. Member States shall establish a system for providing the Farm Sustainability Tool for Nutrients referred to in Annex III, with the minimum content and functionalities defined therein, to beneficiaries, who shall use the Tool.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i> Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 12(3), second subparagraph				
208	The Commission may support the Member States with the design of that Tool and with data storage and processing services requirements.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>

Article 12(4)				
209	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules for good agricultural and environmental condition, including establishing the elements of the system of the ratio of permanent grassland, the year of reference and the rate of conversion under GAEC 1 as referred to in Annex III, the format and additional minimum elements and functionalities of the Farm Sustainability Tool for Nutrients.	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules for good agricultural and environmental condition, including establishing the <u>in relation to further</u> elements of the system of the ratio of permanent grassland, the year of reference and the rate of conversion under GAEC 1 as referred to in Annex III, the format and additional minimum elements and functionalities of the Farm Sustainability Tool for Nutrients.	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules to ensure a level-playing field as regards the calculation method, while allowing for the possibility to make adaptations to the ratio concerning GAEC standard 1 listed for good agricultural and environmental condition, including establishing the elements of the system of the ratio of permanent grassland, the year of reference and the rate of conversion under GAEC 1 as referred to in Annex III, the format and additional minimum elements and functionalities of the Farm Sustainability Tool for Nutrients.	
Section 3				
210	Section 3 Farm advisory services	Section 3 Farm advisory services		Section 3 Farm advisory services

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 13				
211	Article 13 Farm advisory services	Article 13 Farm advisory services		Article 13 Farm advisory services Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 13(1)				
212	1. Member States shall include in the CAP Strategic Plan a system providing services for advising farmers and other beneficiaries of CAP support on land management and farm management ('farm advisory services').	1. Member States shall include in the CAP Strategic Plan a system providing <u>quality and independent</u> services for advising farmers and other beneficiaries of CAP support on land management and farm management ('farm advisory services') <u>which, when appropriate, shall build upon any already existing systems at Member States level. Member States shall allocate an appropriate budget for the funding of those services and a brief description of those</u>	1. Member States shall include in the CAP Strategic Plan a system providing public or private services for advising farmers and other beneficiaries of CAP support on land management and farm management ('farm advisory services'). Member States may make use of existing systems.	1. Member States shall include in the CAP Strategic Plan a system providing services for advising farmers and other beneficiaries of CAP support on land management and farm management ('farm advisory services') <u>which may build upon existing systems.</u> Reference to "public or private" to be added in a recital.

		<u>services shall be included in the national CAP Strategic Plans.</u>		
Article 13(1), subparagraph 1a				
212a		<u>Member States shall allocate at least the minimum share of 30 % of allocation related to this Article to advisory services and technical assistance contributing to the objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1).</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 13(2)				
213	2. The farm advisory services shall cover economic, environmental and social dimensions and deliver up to date technological and scientific information developed by research and innovation. They shall be integrated within the interrelated services of farm advisors, researchers, farmer organisations and other relevant stakeholders that	2. The farm advisory services shall cover economic, environmental and social dimensions and deliver up to date technological and scientific information developed by research and innovation. <u>taking account of traditional farming practices and techniques.</u> They shall be integrated within the interrelated services of farm <u>advisory</u>	2. The farm advisory services shall cover economic, environmental and social dimensions and deliver up to date technological and scientific information developed by research and innovation. They shall be integrated within the interrelated services of farm advisors, researchers, farmer organisations and other relevant stakeholders that	2. The farm advisory services shall cover economic, environmental and social dimensions, <u>taking into account existing farming practices,</u> and deliver up to date technological and scientific information developed by research and innovation, <u>including as regards the provision of public goods.</u> <u>Through these services, appropriate assistance</u>

	form the Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS).	<u>networks</u> , advisors, researchers, farmer organisations, <u>cooperatives</u> and other relevant stakeholders that form the Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS).	form the Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS)AKIS.	<p><u>shall be offered along the cycle of the farm development, including for the setting up for the first time, conversion of production pattern towards consumer demand, innovative practice, agricultural techniques for resilience to climate change, including agroforestry and agroecology, improved animal welfare, and where necessary safety standards and social support.</u></p> <p><u>The services</u> They shall be integrated within the interrelated services of farm advisors, researchers, farmer organisations and other relevant stakeholders that form the Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS) <u>AKIS</u>.</p> <p>Amend Recital 24 as follows: "[...] The list of the latter includes standards applying to or necessary for farmers and other CAP beneficiaries,</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				including cooperatives, and set in the CAP Strategic Plan, as well as those stemming from the legislation on water, on the sustainable use of pesticides, as well as the initiatives to combat antimicrobial resistance and the management of risks. In order to enhance the quality and effectiveness of the advice, Member States should integrate advisors and advisory networks within the Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS), in order to be able to deliver up-to-date technological and scientific information developed by research and innovation."
Article 13(3)				
214	3. Member States shall ensure that the farm advice given is impartial and that	3. Member States shall ensure that the farm advice given is impartial, <u>adapted</u>		3. Member States shall ensure that the farm advice given is impartial and that

	advisors have no conflict of interest.	<i>to the whole range of means of production and farms</i> and that advisors have no conflict of interest.		advisors <i>are suitably qualified, appropriately trained and</i> have no conflict of interest.
Article 13(3a)				
214a		<i>3a. Member States shall ensure that farm advisory services are equipped to provide advice on both production and the provision of public goods.</i>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 13(4), introductory part				
215	4. The farm advisory services shall cover at least the following:	4. The farm advisory services <i>established by the Member State</i> shall cover at least the following:		4. The farm advisory services shall <i>be adapted to the various types of productions and farms and shall</i> cover at least the following:
Article 13(4), point(a)				
216	(a) all requirements, conditions and management commitments applying to farmers and other beneficiaries set in the CAP Strategic Plan, including requirements and	(a) all requirements, conditions and management commitments applying to farmers and other beneficiaries set in the CAP Strategic Plan, including requirements and standards	(a) all requirements, conditions and management commitments applying to farmers and other beneficiaries set in the CAP Strategic Plan, including requirements and standards	(a) all requirements, conditions and management commitments applying to farmers and other beneficiaries set in the CAP Strategic Plan, including requirements and standards

	standards under conditionality and conditions for support schemes as well as information on financial instruments and business plans established under the CAP Strategic Plan;	under conditionality, <u>eco-schemes, environmental, climate and other management commitments under Article 65</u> and conditions for support schemes as well as information on financial instruments and business plans established under the CAP Strategic Plan;	under conditionality and conditions for support schemes interventions as well as information on financial instruments and business plans established under the CAP Strategic Plan;	under conditionality and conditions for support schemes interventions as well as information on financial instruments and business plans established under the CAP Strategic Plan; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 13(4), point(b)				
217	(b) the requirements as defined by Member States for implementing Directive 2000/60/EC, Directive 92/43/EEC, Directive 2009/147/EC, Directive 2008/50/EC, Directive (EU) 2016/2284, Regulation (EU) 2016/2031, Regulation (EU) 2016/429, Article 55 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and Directive 2009/128/EC; ¹ . Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October	(b) the requirements as defined by Member States for implementing Directive 2000/60/EC, Directive 92/43/EEC, Directive 2009/147/EC, Directive 2008/50/EC, Directive (EU) 2016/2284, Regulation (EU) 2016/2031, Regulation (EU) 2016/429, Article 55 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and Directive 2009/128/EC; ¹ . Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October	(b) the requirements as defined laid down by Member States for implementing Directive 2000/60/EC, Directive 92/43/EEC, Directive 2009/147/EC, Directive 2008/50/EC, Directive (EU) 2016/2284, Regulation (EU) 2016/2031, Regulation (EU) 2016/429, Article 55 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and Directive 2009/128/EC; ¹ . [1] Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European	(b) the requirements as defined laid down by Member States for implementing Directive 2000/60/EC, Directive 92/43/EEC, Directive 2009/147/EC, Directive 2008/50/EC, Directive (EU) 2016/2284, Regulation (EU) 2016/2031, Regulation (EU) 2016/429, Article 55 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and Directive 2009/128/EC; ¹ . <u>[1]</u> Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European

	2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and repealing Council Directives 79/117/EEC and 91/414/EEC (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 1).	2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and repealing Council Directives 79/117/EEC and 91/414/EEC (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 1).	Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and repealing Council Directives 79/117/EEC and 91/414/EEC (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 1).	Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and repealing Council Directives 79/117/EEC and 91/414/EEC (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 1). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 13(4), point(c)				
218	(c) farm practices preventing the development of antimicrobial resistance as set out in the Communication "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance" ¹ ; 1. "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance (AMR)" (COM(2017) 339 final).	(c) farm practices preventing the development of antimicrobial resistance as set out in the Communication "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance" ¹ ; 1. "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance (AMR)" (COM(2017) 339 final).	(c) farm practices preventing the development of antimicrobial resistance as set out in the Communication "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance" ¹ ; 1. "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance (AMR)" (COM(2017) 339 final).	(c) farm practices preventing the development of antimicrobial resistance as set out in the Communication "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance" ¹ ; 1. "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance (AMR)" (COM(2017) 339 final). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 13(4), point(d)				
219	(d) risk management as referred to in Article 70;	(d) risk management as referred to in Article 70 <u>prevention and management</u> ;	(d) risk management as referred to in Article 70;	(d) risk management as referred to in Article 70 <u>prevention and management</u> ;

				Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 13(4), point (e)				
220	(e) innovation support in particular for preparing and for implementing Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114;	(e) innovation support in particular for preparing and for implementing Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114;		(e) innovation support in particular for preparing and for implementing Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 13(4), point(f)				
221	(f) development of digital technologies in agriculture and rural areas as referred to in Article 102(b).	(f) development of digital technologies in agriculture and rural areas as referred to in Article 102(b).	(f) development of digital technologies in agriculture and rural areas as referred to in Article 102(b);	(f) development of digital technologies in agriculture and rural areas as referred to in Article 102(b);
Article 13(4), point (fa)				
221a			(fa) at the latest as from 2025 the use of the Farm Sustainability Tool for Nutrients to be developed by the Commission in	<u>(fa) sustainable management of nutrients, including at the latest as from 2024 use of a Farm Sustainability Tool for</u>

			cooperation with Member States. This tool shall be a digital application that provides a nutrient balance based on relevant information of the farm, legal requirements on nutrients and available information from soil analyses. Alternatively, Member States may use another digital tool that fulfills the same purpose. The Commission may support Member States with data storage and processing services requirements.	<u>Nutrients. This tool shall be any digital application that at least provides:</u> <u>- a balance of the main nutrients at field scale,</u> <u>- the legal requirements on nutrients,</u> <u>- soil data, based on available information and analyses,</u> <u>- IACS data relevant for nutrient management.</u>
Article 13(4), point (fa)				
221b		<u>(fa) techniques to optimise the economic performance of production systems, the improvement of competitiveness, market orientation, short supply chains and the promotion of entrepreneurship;</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 13(4), point (fb)				
221c		<u>(fb) specific advice for farmers setting up for the</u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<u><i>first time;</i></u>		
Article 13(4), point (fc)				
g	221d	<u><i>(fc) safety standards and psycho-social care in farming communities;</i></u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 13(4), point (fd)				
g	221e	<u><i>(fd) the sustainable management of nutrients, including use of the Farm Sustainability Tool for Nutrients;</i></u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 13(4), point (fe)				
g	221f	<u><i>(fe) improvement of agro ecological and agroforestry practices and techniques on both agricultural and forest lands;</i></u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 13(4), point (ff)				
g	221g	<u><i>(ff) concentration on producer organisations and other farmer groups;</i></u>		EP AM withdrawn

Article 13(4), point (fg)				
221h		<u>(fg) assistance to farmers who wish to change production, in particular due to changes in consumer demand, with advice concerning the new skills and equipment required;</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 13(4), point (fh)				
221i		<u>(fh) land mobility and succession planning services;</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 13(4), point (fi)				
221j		<u>(fi) all agricultural practices which make it possible to reduce the use of fertilisers and plant protection products by promoting natural methods of soil fertility improvement and pest control;</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 13(4), point (fj)				
221k		<u>(fj) improving resilience and adapting to climate</u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<u>change; and</u>		
Article 13(4), point (fk)				
g	221l	<u>(fk) improving animal welfare.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 13(4a)				
g	221m	<u>4a. Without prejudice to national law and other relevant provisions of Union law, persons and entities in charge of advisory services shall not disclose to any person other than the advised farmer or beneficiary any personal or business information or data relating to the farmer or beneficiary in question, which has been acquired in the course of their advisory assignment, with the exception of infringements subject to mandatory reporting to public authorities under national or Union law.</u>		Agreed addition (to be decided whether to include it in a new Art 102(aa) or in Art. 137): "Rules ensuring that the providers of farm advisory services referred to in Article 13, without prejudice to national and Union law, do not disclose to any person other than the advised farmer or other beneficiary commercial information relating to that farmer or other beneficiary which has been acquired in the course of providing such

				advisory services." EP AM withdrawn
Article 13(4b)				
221n		<u>4b. Member States shall also ensure by means of appropriate public procedure that advisors working within the farm advisory system are suitably qualified and regularly trained.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Section 3a				
221o		<u>Section 3a Organic farming</u>		
Article 13a				
221p		<u>Article 13a Organic Farming</u>		
Article 13a, first paragraph				
221q		<u>Organic agriculture, as defined under Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and</u>		

		<p><u>of the Council, is a certified farming system that can contribute towards multiple CAP specific objectives as laid out in Article 6(1) of this Regulation. In view of the benefits of organic farming, as well as its growing demand which continues to outpace the increase of production, Member States shall assess the level of support needed for agricultural land managed under the organic certification. Member States shall include in their CAP Strategic Plans an analysis of the organic sector's production, of the expected demand, and of its potential to fulfil CAP objectives, and shall set up objectives to increase the share of agricultural land under organic management as well as to develop the entire organic supply chain. Based on this assessment, Member States shall determine the appropriate level of support towards organic</u></p>		
--	--	---	--	--

		<u>conversion and maintenance through rural development measures in Article 65, and shall ensure that allocated budgets match the expected growth in organic production.</u>		
CHAPTER II				
222	CHAPTER II TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS IN THE FORM OF DIRECT PAYMENTS	CHAPTER II TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS IN THE FORM OF DIRECT PAYMENTS		CHAPTER II TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS IN THE FORM OF DIRECT PAYMENTS Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Section 1				
223	Section 1 Types of interventions and reduction	Section 1 Types of interventions and reduction	Section 1 Types of interventions, reduction and minimum requirements and reduction	Section 1 Types of interventions, <u>reduction and minimum requirements</u> and reduction Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 14				
224	Article 14 Types of interventions in the form of direct payments	Article 14 Types of interventions in the form of direct payments		Article 14 Types of interventions in the form of direct payments

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(1)				
225	1. The types of interventions under this Chapter may take the form of decoupled and coupled direct payments.	1. The types of interventions under this Chapter may take the form of decoupled and coupled direct payments.		1. The types of interventions under this Chapter may take the form of decoupled and coupled direct payments. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(2), introductory part				
226	2. Decoupled direct payments shall be the following:	2. Decoupled direct payments shall be the following:		2. Decoupled direct payments shall be the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(2), point (a)				
227	(a) the basic income support for sustainability;	(a) the basic income support for sustainability;		(a) the basic income support for sustainability; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(2), point (b)				
228	(b) the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability;	(b) the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability;		(b) the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability;

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(2), point (c)				
229	(c) the complementary income support for young farmers;	(c) the complementary income support for young farmers;		(c) the complementary income support for young farmers; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(2), point (d)				
230	(d) the schemes for the climate and the environment.	(d) the schemes for the climate, <u>the environment and animal welfare; and</u> and the environment.		(d) the schemes for the climate, <u>the environment and animal welfare; and</u> and the environment. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 14(2), point (da)				
230a		<u>(da) the schemes for boosting competitiveness.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 14(3), introductory part				
231	3. Coupled direct payments shall be the following:	3. Coupled direct payments shall be the following:		3. Coupled direct payments shall be the following:

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(3), point (a)				
232	(a) the coupled income support;	(a) the coupled income support;		(a) the coupled income support; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(3), point (b)				
233	(b) the crop-specific payment for cotton.	(b) the crop-specific payment for cotton.		(b) the crop-specific payment for cotton. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 15				
234	Article 15 Reduction of payments	Article 15 Reduction of payments	Article 15 Reduction Capping and degressivity of payments	Article 15 Reduction Capping and degressivity of payments Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 15(1), introductory part				
235	1. Member States shall reduce the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to this	1. Member States shall reduce the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to this	1. Member States may cap shall reduce the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer	

	Chapter for a given calendar year exceeding EUR 60 000 as follows:	Chapter for a given calendar year exceeding EUR 60 000 as follows:	pursuant to Subsection 2 of Section 2 of this Chapter for a given calendar year. Member States that choose to introduce capping shall reduce by 100 % the amount exceeding EUR 60 000 as follows: 100 000.	
Article 15(1a)				
Y	235a		1a. Member States may choose to reduce the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to Subsection 2 of Section 2 of this Chapter for a given calendar year, exceeding EUR 60 000 as follows:	Y
Article 15(1), point(a)				
Y	236	(a) by at least 25 % for the tranche between EUR 60 000 and EUR 75 000;	(a) by at least 25 % for the tranche between EUR 60 000 and EUR 75 000;	(a) by at least up to 25 % for the tranche between EUR 60 000 and EUR 75 000;
Article 15(1), point(b)				
Y	237	(b) by at least 50 % for the	(b) by at least 50 % for the	(b) by at least up to 50 %

	tranche between EUR 75 000 and EUR 90 000;	tranche between EUR 75 000 and EUR 90 000;	for the tranche between EUR 75 000 and EUR 90 000;	
Article 15(1), point(c)				
238	(c) by at least 75 % for the tranche between EUR 90 000 and EUR 100 000;	(c) by at least 75 % for the tranche between EUR 90 000 and EUR 100 000;	(c) by at least 75 % for the tranche between EUR 90 000 and EUR 100 000; up to 85 % above EUR 90 000 and	
Article 15(1), point(d)				
239	(d) by 100 % for the amount exceeding EUR 100 000.	(d) by 100 % for the amount exceeding EUR 100 000.	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 15(1a), second subparagraph				
239a			Member States may set additional tranches and specify the percentages of reduction for these additional tranches within the limits set out in the first subparagraph. They shall ensure that the reduction for each tranche is equal to or higher than for the previous tranche.	

Article 15(2), first subparagraph, introductory part				
240	2. Before applying paragraph 1, Member States shall subtract from the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to this Chapter in a given calendar year:	2. Before applying paragraph 1, Member States shall <u>may</u> subtract from the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to this Chapter in a given calendar year:	2. Before applying paragraph 1 or 1a , Member States shall may subtract from the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to Subsection 2 of Section 2 of this Chapter in a given calendar year:	
Article 15(2), first subparagraph, point(a)				
241	(a) the salaries linked to an agricultural activity declared by the farmer, including taxes and social contributions related to employment; and	(a) <u>50 % of</u> the salaries linked to an agricultural activity declared by the farmer, including taxes and social contributions related to employment; and	(a) the salaries linked to an agricultural activity declared by the farmer, including taxes and social contributions related to employment; and	(a) <u>[50 % of]</u> the salaries linked to an agricultural activity declared by the farmer, including taxes and social contributions related to employment; and Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 15(2), first subparagraph, point(b)				
242	(b) the equivalent cost of regular and unpaid labour linked to an agricultural activity practiced by persons working on the farm concerned who do not receive a salary, or who	(b) the equivalent cost of regular and unpaid labour linked to an agricultural activity practiced by persons working on the farm concerned who do not receive a salary, or who	(b) the equivalent cost of regular and unpaid labour linked to an agricultural activity practiced by persons working on the farm concerned who do not receive a salary, or who	

	receive less remuneration than the amount normally paid for the services rendered, but are rewarded through the economic result of the farm business.	receive less remuneration than the amount normally paid for the services rendered, but are rewarded through the economic result of the farm business.	receive less remuneration than the amount normally paid for the services rendered, but are rewarded through the economic result of the farm business-;	
Article 15(2), first subparagraph, point(ba) / (c)				
Y	242a		(c) the labour cost element of the contracting costs linked to an agricultural activity declared by the farmer.	Y
Article 15(2), first subparagraph, point (ba)				
Y	242b	<u>(ba) the direct support referred to in Articles 27 and 28.</u>		Y
Article 15(2), second subparagraph				
Y	243	To calculate the amounts referred to in points a) and b), Member States shall use the average standard salaries linked to an agricultural activity at national or regional level multiplied by the number of annual work units	To calculate the amounts referred to in points a) and b) <u>point (a) of the first subparagraph</u> , Member States shall use the <u>actual salary costs or the</u> average standard salaries linked to an agricultural <u>and related</u> activity at national or	To calculate the amounts referred to in points a) and b) <u>(a), (b) and (c)</u> , Member States shall use the average standard salaries linked to an agricultural activity at national or regional level multiplied by the number of annual work units declared

	declared by the farmer concerned.	regional level multiplied by the number of annual work units declared by the farmer concerned. <u>Member States may use indicators on standard salary costs associated with various types of farm or reference data on employment generation by farm type.</u>	by the farmer concerned method to be further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans, possibly including the use of predefined standards.	
Article 15(2a), subparagraph				
Y 243a			2a. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the reduction referred to in paragraph 1a at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to	Y

			strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.	
Article 15(2a), subparagraph				
Y	243b		<p>In the case of farmers being part of a group of affiliated legal entities, as determined by Member States, Member States may apply the reduction referred to in paragraph 1 or 1a at the level of this group under conditions to be determined by Member States.</p>	<p><u>In the case of farmers being part of a group of affiliated legal entities, as determined by Member States, Member States may apply the reduction referred to in paragraph 1 or 1a at the level of this group under conditions to be determined by Member States.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 15(2a), first subparagraph, introductory part				
Y	243c		<p><u>2a. The Commission shall collect information on all subsidies received from the CAP first and second pillars and aggregate the total amount that a natural person receives either directly through direct payments or indirectly as</u></p>	

		<u>beneficial owner of legal persons that are beneficiaries of CAP payments (direct payments and payments from rural development). The Commission shall keep track in real time and stop payments exceeding an aggregated total of:</u>		
Article 15(2a), first subparagraph, point (a)				
Y	243d	<u>(a) EUR 500 000 in the first pillar for direct payments;</u>		Y
Article 15(2a), first subparagraph, point (b)				
Y	243e	<u>(b) EUR 1 000 000 for investments under the second pillar; the Commission shall be notified if the cap is exceeded. The Commission evaluates on a case-by-case basis whether in duly justified cases an exception can be granted. The Commission shall develop clearly defined, objective criteria, which shall be published in the</u>		Y

		<u>form of guidelines to the Member States' authorities without undue delay.</u>		
Article 15(2a), subparagraph,1a				
Y	243f	<u>Payments to projects benefitting the broad population, which are implemented by regional and local authorities, municipalities or cities, should be excluded from these caps.</u>		Y
Article 15(2a), subparagraph 1b				
Y	243g	<u>The Commission shall establish a real-time information and monitoring system through an adaptation and extension of the ARACHNE system or other suitable IT tools. Member States shall be obliged to enter all relevant data (such as the project, payments, legal person, natural person, beneficial owners, etc.) into this system in real-time as a condition for receiving funds from this Regulation. The</u>		Y

		<i><u>Commission shall use this real-time information and monitoring system to allow a precise overview of the distribution and fair allocation of Union funds and to have the possibility to track and aggregate the distributed financial means.</u></i>		
Article 15(3), first subparagraph				
244	3. The estimated product of the reduction of payments shall primarily be used to contribute to the financing of the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability and thereafter of other interventions belonging to decoupled direct payments.	3. The estimated product of the reduction of payments shall primarily be used to contribute to the financing of <u>be prioritised to finance</u> the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability and thereafter of other interventions belonging to decoupled direct payments.	3. The estimated product of the reduction of payments shall primarily be used to contribute to the financing of the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, if applied by that Member State , and thereafter of other interventions belonging to decoupled direct payments.	3. The estimated product of the reduction of payments shall primarily be used to contribute to the financing of the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability <u>if applied by that Member State,</u> and thereafter of other interventions belonging to decoupled direct payments. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 15(3), second subparagraph				
245	Member States may also use all or part of the product to finance types of	Member States may also use all or part of the product to finance types of	Member States may also use all or part of the product to finance types of	Member States may also use all or part of the product to finance types of

	<p>interventions under the EAFRD as specified in Chapter IV by means of a transfer. Such transfer to the EAFRD shall be part of the CAP Strategic Plan financial tables and may be reviewed in 2023 in accordance with Article 90. It shall not be subject to the maximum limits for the transfers of funds from the EAGF to the EAFRD established under Article 90.</p>	<p>interventions under the EAFRD as specified in Chapter IV by means of a transfer. Such transfer to the EAFRD shall be part of the CAP Strategic Plan financial tables and may be reviewed in 20232024 in accordance with Article 90. It shall not be subject to the maximum limits for the transfers of funds from the EAGF to the EAFRD established under Article 90.</p>	<p>interventions under the EAFRD as specified in Chapter IV by means of a transfer. Such transfer to the EAFRD shall be part of the CAP Strategic Plan financial tables and may be reviewed in 20232025 in accordance with Article 90. It shall not be subject to the maximum limits for the transfers of funds from the EAGF to the EAFRD established under Article 90.</p>	<p>interventions under the EAFRD as specified in Chapter IV by means of a transfer. Such transfer to the EAFRD shall be part of the CAP Strategic Plan financial tables and may be reviewed in 20232025 in accordance with Article 90. It shall not be subject to the maximum limits for the transfers of funds from the EAGF to the EAFRD established under Article 90.</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 15(3a)				
245a		<p><u>3a. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the reduction referred to in paragraph 1 at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a</u></p>		<p>EP Am moved to 243 - Withdrawn here</p>

		<u>head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</u>		
Article 15(3b)				
Y	245b	<u>3b. Where a Member State grants complementary redistributive income support to farmers under Article 26 and to that end uses at least 12 % of its allocation for direct payments laid down in Annex IV, it may decide to waive the application of this Article.</u>		Y
Article 15(3c)				
G	245c	<u>3c. No advantage consisting of avoiding reductions of the payment shall be granted in favour of farmers in respect of whom it is established that they artificially created the</u>		EP am withdrawn - covered in Art. 60 HzR/FMM G

		<u>conditions to avoid the effects of this Article.</u>		
Article 15(4)				
Y	246	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules establishing a harmonised basis for calculation for the reduction of payments laid down in paragraph 1 to ensure a correct distribution of the funds to the entitled beneficiaries.	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules establishing a harmonised basis for calculation for the reduction of payments laid down in paragraph 1 to ensure a correct distribution of the funds to the entitled beneficiaries.	4. The Commission is empowered to may adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules establishing a harmonised basis for implementing acts laying down uniform conditions for the calculation for of the reduction of payments laid down in paragraph 1 to ensure a correct provide detailed rules for the distribution of the funds to the entitled beneficiaries farmers.
Article 15(4a)				
Y	246a			Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).

Article 15a				
G	246b		Article 15a Minimum requirements	<u>Article 15a</u> <u>Minimum requirements</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 15a(1), first subparagraph				
Y	246c		1. Member States shall set a minimum area and not grant direct payments to farmers whose eligible area of the holding for which direct payments are claimed is lower than this minimum area.	<u>1. Member States shall set a minimum area and not grant direct payments to [farmers] whose eligible area of the holding for which direct payments are claimed is lower than this minimum area.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 15a(1), second subparagraph				
G	246d		Alternatively, Member States may set a minimum amount of direct payments that may be paid to a farmer.	<u>Alternatively, Member States may set a minimum amount of direct payments that may be paid to a farmer.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 15a(1), third subparagraph				
G	246e		<p>Where a Member State has decided to set a minimum area in accordance with the first sub-paragraph, it shall nevertheless set a minimum amount in accordance with the second sub-paragraph for those farmers receiving an animal-related coupled support who hold fewer hectares than that minimum area.</p>	<p><u>3. Where a Member State has decided to set a minimum area in accordance with the first sub-paragraph, it shall nevertheless set a minimum amount in accordance with the second sub-paragraph for those farmers receiving an animal-related coupled support who hold fewer hectares than that minimum area.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 15a(1), fourth subparagraph				
Y	246f		<p>When setting the minimum area or minimum amount, Member States shall aim at ensuring that direct payments may only be granted to farmers if:</p>	<p><u>When setting the minimum area or minimum amount, Member States shall aim at ensuring that direct payments may only be granted to [farmers] if:</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>

Article 15a(1), fourth subparagraph, point (a)				
246g			(a) the management of the corresponding payments does not cause excessive administrative burden, and	<p><u>(a) the management of the corresponding payments does not cause excessive administrative burden, and</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 15a(1), fourth subparagraph, point (b)				
246h			(b) the corresponding amounts make an effective contribution to the objectives set out in Article 6 to which direct payments contribute.	<p><u>(b) the corresponding amounts make an effective contribution to the objectives set out in Article 6 to which direct payments contribute.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 15a(2)				
246i			2. The Member State concerned may decide not to apply this Article to the smaller Aegean Islands.	<p><u>5. The Member State concerned may decide not to apply this Article to the smaller Aegean Islands.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>

Section 2				
247	Section 2 decoupled direct payments	Section 2 decoupled direct payments		Section 2 decoupled direct payments Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Subsection 1				
248	Subsection 1 General provisions	Subsection 1 General provisions		Subsection 1 General provisions Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 16				
249	Article 16 Minimum requirements for receiving decoupled direct payments	Article 16 Minimum requirements for receiving decoupled direct payments	Article 16 Minimum General requirements for receiving decoupled direct payments	Article 16 Minimum General requirements for receiving decoupled direct payments Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 16(1)				
250	1. Member States shall grant decoupled direct payments under the conditions set out in this Section and as further	1. Member States shall grant decoupled direct payments <u>to active farmers</u> under the conditions set out in this Section and as		1. Member States shall grant decoupled direct payments <u>[to active farmers]</u> under the conditions set out in this

	specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.		Section and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 16(2), first subparagraph				
251	2. Member States shall set an area threshold and only grant decoupled direct payments to genuine farmers whose eligible area of the holding for which decoupled direct payments are claimed goes beyond this area threshold.	2. Member States shall set an area threshold <u>and/or a minimum limit for direct payments</u> and only grant decoupled direct payments to genuine <u>active</u> farmers whose eligible area of the holding for which decoupled direct payments are claimed goes beyond this area threshold. <u>payment areas and/or volumes equal or exceed those thresholds.</u>	deleted	deleted (moved to Art. 15a)
Article 16(2), second subparagraph, introductory part				
252	When setting the area threshold, Member States shall aim at ensuring that decoupled direct payments may only be granted to genuine farmers if:	When setting the area threshold <u>or minimum limit for payments</u> , Member States shall aim at ensuring that decoupled direct payments may only be granted to genuine <u>active</u>	deleted	deleted (moved to Art. 15a)

		farmers if:		
<i>Article 16(2), second subparagraph, point(a)</i>				
253	(a) the management of the corresponding payments does not cause excessive administrative burden, and	(a) the management of the corresponding payments <u>equalling or exceeding those thresholds</u> does not cause excessive administrative burden, and	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted (moved to Art. 15a)</i>
<i>Article 16(2), second subparagraph, point(b)</i>				
254	(b) the corresponding amounts make an effective contribution to the objectives set out in Article 6(1) to which decoupled direct payments contribute.	(b) the corresponding amounts <u>amounts received above the threshold established</u> make an effective contribution to the objectives set out in Article 6(1) to which decoupled direct payments contribute.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted (moved to Art. 15a)</i>
<i>Article 16(3)</i>				
255	3. The Member States concerned may decide not to apply paragraph 1 to the outermost regions and to the smaller Aegean Islands.	3. The Member States concerned may decide not to apply paragraph 1 <u>this Article</u> to the outermost regions and to the smaller Aegean Islands <u>and to the Balearic Islands archipelago</u> .	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted (moved to Art. 15a)</i>

<i>Subsection 2</i>				
256	<i>Subsection 2</i> Basic income support for sustainability	Subsection 2 Basic income support for sustainability		Subsection 2 Basic income support for sustainability Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 17				
257	Article 17 General rules	Article 17 General rules		Article 17 General rules Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 17(1)				
258	1. Member States shall provide for a basic income support for sustainability ('basic income support') under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States shall provide for a basic income support for sustainability ('basic income support') under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.		1. Member States shall provide for a basic income support for sustainability ('basic income support') under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 17(2)				
259	2. Member States shall provide for a basic income support in the form of an	2. Member States shall provide for a basic income support in the form of an		2. Member States shall provide for a basic income support in the form of an

	annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare.	annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare.		annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 17(2a)				
g	259a	<u>2a. In specific situations where, owing to the nature of the farming system, farmers do not have land but have been granted aid in the form of the basic payment at the entry into force of this regulation, basic income support shall be an amount per holding.</u>		EP AM withdrawn g
Article 17(3)				
y	260	3. Without prejudice to Articles 19 to 24, the basic income support shall be granted for each eligible hectare declared by a genuine farmer.	3. Without prejudice to Articles 19 to 24, the basic income support shall be granted for each eligible hectare declared by a genuine <u>an active</u> farmer.	3. Without prejudice to Articles 19 to 24, the basic income support shall be granted for each eligible hectare declared by a genuine <u>genuine/active</u> farmer. Text Origin: Commission Proposal y
Article 18				
g	261	Article 18 Amount of support per	Article 18 Amount of support per	Article 18 Amount of support per g

	hectare	hectare		hectare <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 18(1)				
262	1. Unless Member States decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements as referred to in Article 19, the support shall be paid as a uniform amount per hectare.	1. Unless Member States decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements as referred to in Article 19, the support shall be paid as a uniform amount per hectare.		1. Unless Member States decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements as referred to in Article 19, the support shall be paid as a uniform amount per hectare. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 18(2)				
263	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the amount of the basic income support per hectare amongst different groups of territories faced with similar socio-economic or agronomic conditions.	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the amount <u>per hectare</u> of the basic income support per hectare amongst <u>according to different groups of areas in accordance with territories faced with similar</u> socio-economic, <u>environmental</u> or agronomic conditions. <u>Member States may decide to increase the amounts</u>	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the amount of the basic income support per hectare amongst different groups of territories faced with similar socio-economic or agronomic conditions, including traditional forms of agriculture, such as extensive pasture. As regards particularly traditional extensive	

		<u>for regions with natural or area-specific handicaps, and depopulated areas as well as for the support for permanent grassland. As far as traditional extensive alpine pastures as defined by Member States are concerned, the amount of the basic income support per hectare may be reduced, independent from the farm income situation.</u>	alpine pastures as determined by Member States the amount of basic income support per hectare may be reduced taking into account support under other interventions in the CAP Strategic Plan.	
Article 18(2a)				
263a		<u>2a. Member States may lay down mechanisms that restrict the number of national eligible hectares that can benefit from support, on the basis of a reference period decided by the Member State.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 19				
264	Article 19 Payment entitlements	Article 19 Payment entitlements		Article 19 Payment entitlements Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 19(1)				
265	1. Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, may decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements in accordance with Articles 20 to 24 of this Regulation.	1. Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, may decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements in accordance with Articles 20 to 24 of this Regulation.		1. Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, may decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements in accordance with Articles 20 to 24 of this Regulation. <i>Text Origin:</i> <i>Commission Proposal</i>
Article 19(2)				
266	2. Where Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 decide not to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements, the payment entitlements allocated under Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 shall expire on 31 December 2020.	2. Where Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 decide not to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements, the payment entitlements allocated under Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 shall expire on 31 December 2020 <u>2022</u> . <i>Member States which have</i>	2. Where Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 decide not to no longer grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements, the payment entitlements allocated under Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 shall expire on 31 December 2020 of the year preceding	2. Where Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 decide not to no longer grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements, the payment entitlements allocated under Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 shall expire on 31 December 2020 of the year preceding

		<u>already completed the internal adjustment process of the payment entitlements may decide to waive the payment entitlements earlier.</u>	the year from which the decision is to apply.	<u>the year from which the decision is to apply.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 20				
267	Article 20 Value of payment entitlements and convergence	Article 20 Value of payment entitlements and convergence		Article 20 Value of payment entitlements and convergence Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 20(1)				
268	1. Member States shall determine the unit value of payment entitlements before convergence in accordance with this Article by adjusting the value of payment entitlements proportionally to their value as established in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for claim year 2020 and the related payment for agricultural	1. Member States shall determine the unit value of payment entitlements before convergence in accordance with this Article by adjusting the value of payment entitlements proportionally to their value as established in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for claim year 2020 <u>2023</u> and the related payment for agricultural	1. Member States shall determine the unit value of payment entitlements before convergence in accordance with this Article by adjusting the value of payment entitlements proportionally to their value as established in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for claim year 2020 <u>2022</u> and the related payment for agricultural	1. Member States shall determine the unit value of payment entitlements before convergence in accordance with this Article by adjusting the value of payment entitlements proportionally to their value as established in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for claim year 2020 <u>2022</u> and the related payment for agricultural

	practices beneficial for the climate and environment provided for in Chapter III of Title III of that Regulation for claim year 2020.	practices beneficial for the climate and environment provided for in Chapter III of Title III of that Regulation for claim year 2020 <u>2023</u> .	practices beneficial for the climate and environment provided for in Chapter III of Title III of that Regulation for claim year 2020 <u>2022</u> .	practices beneficial for the climate and environment provided for in Chapter III of Title III of that Regulation for claim year 2020 <u>2022</u> . Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 20(2)				
269	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the value of payment entitlements in accordance with Article 18(2).	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the value of payment entitlements in accordance with Article 18(2).		2. Member States may decide to differentiate the value of payment entitlements in accordance with Article 18(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 20(3)				
270	3. Member States shall, by claim year 2026 at the latest, set a maximum level for the value of payment entitlements for the Member State or for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	3. Member States shall, by claim year 2026 at the latest, set a maximum level for the value of payment entitlements for the Member State or for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	3. Each Member States State shall, by claim year 2026 at the latest, set a maximum level for the value of individual payment entitlements for the Member State or for each group of territories referred to in defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	3. Each <u>States</u> <u>State</u> shall, by claim year 2026 at the latest, set a maximum level for the value of <u>individual</u> payment entitlements for the Member State or for each group of territories <u>referred to in</u> defined in accordance with Article 18(2).

				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 20(4)				
271	4. Where the value of payment entitlements as determined in accordance with paragraph 1 is not uniform within a Member State or within a group of territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2), Member States shall ensure a convergence of the value of payment entitlements towards a uniform unit value by claim year 2026 at the latest.	4. Where the value of payment entitlements as determined in accordance with paragraph 1 is not uniform within a Member State or within a group of territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2), Member States shall ensure a <u>full</u> convergence of the value of payment entitlements towards a uniform unit value by claim year 2026 at the latest.	4. Where the value of payment entitlements as determined in accordance with paragraph 1 is not uniform within a Member State or within a group of territories as referred to in defined in accordance with Article 18(2), the Member States State concerned shall ensure a convergence of the value of payment entitlements towards a uniform unit value by claim year 2026 at the latest.	
Article 20(5)				
272	5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, Member States shall ensure that, for claim year 2026 at the latest, all payment entitlements have a value of at least 75% of the average planned unit amount for the basic	5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, Member States shall ensure that, for claim year 2026 <u>2024</u> at the latest, all payment entitlements have a value of at least 75% of the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for	5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, each Member States State shall ensure that, for claim year 2026 at the latest, all payment entitlements have a value of at least 75% of the planned average unit amount as referred to in Article	5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, each Member States State shall ensure that, for claim year 2026 <u>[2024/2026]</u> at the latest, all payment entitlements have a value of at least 75% of the <u>planned</u> average <u>unit amount as</u>

	income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	claim year 2026 <u>2024</u> as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	89(1) or, where applicable, of the maximum planned unit amount, as referred to in Article 89(1a) , for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the <u>its</u> CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the group of territories as defined in accordance with referred to in Article 18(2).	<u>referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, of the maximum</u> planned unit amount, <u>as referred to in Article 89(1a)</u> , for the basic income support for claim year 2026 <u>[2024/2026]</u> as laid down in the <u>its</u> CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the <u>group of</u> territories as defined in accordance with <u>referred to in</u> Article 18(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 20(5a)				
272a		<u>5a. For the purposes of paragraph 4, Member States shall ensure that, for the last claim year of the programming period at the latest, all payment entitlements have a value of 100 % of the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in</u>		EP Am withdrawn

		<u>accordance with Article 106(1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).</u>		
Article 20(6), first subparagraph				
273	6. Member States shall finance the increases in the value of payment entitlements needed to comply with paragraphs 4 and 5 by using any possible product resulting from the application of paragraph 3, and, where necessary, by reducing the difference between the unit value of payment entitlements determined in accordance with paragraph 1 and the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	6. Member States shall finance the increases in the value of payment entitlements needed to comply with paragraphs 4 and 5 by using any possible product resulting from the application of paragraph 3, and, where necessary, by reducing the difference between the unit value of payment entitlements determined in accordance with paragraph 1 and the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	6. Member States shall finance the increases in the value of payment entitlements needed to comply with paragraphs 4 and 5 by using any possible product resulting from amounts that become available through the application of paragraph 3, and, where necessary, by reducing the difference between the unit value of payment entitlements determined in accordance with paragraph 1 and the planned unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, the maximum average planned unit amount, as referred to in Article 89(1a) , for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic	6. Member States shall finance the increases in the value of payment entitlements needed to comply with paragraphs 4 and 5 by using any possible product resulting from <u>amounts that become available through</u> the application of paragraph 3, and, where necessary, by reducing the difference between the unit value of payment entitlements determined in accordance with paragraph 1 and the <u>planned unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, the maximum average</u> planned unit amount, <u>as referred to in Article 89(1a)</u> , for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in

			Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the group of territories referred to in as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the <u>group of territories referred to in</u> as defined in accordance with Article 18(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 20(6), second subparagraph				
274	Member States may decide to apply the reduction to all or part of the payment entitlements with a value determined in accordance with paragraph 1 exceeding the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026, as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	Member States may decide to apply the reduction to all or part of the payment entitlements with a value determined in accordance with paragraph 1 exceeding the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026, as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	Member States may decide to apply the reduction to all or part of the payment entitlements with a value determined in accordance with paragraph 1 exceeding the planned unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, the maximum average planned unit amount, as referred to in Article 89(1a) , for the basic income support for claim year 2026, as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the group of territories as defined in accordance with referred	Member States may decide to apply the reduction to all or part of the payment entitlements with a value determined in accordance with paragraph 1 exceeding the <u>planned unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, the maximum-average</u> planned unit amount, <u>as referred to in Article 89(1a)</u> , for the basic income support for claim year 2026, as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the <u>group of territories as defined in</u> accordance with <u>referred to in</u> Article

			to in Article 18(2).	18(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 20(7)				
275	7. The reductions referred to in paragraph 6 shall be based on objective and non-discriminatory criteria. Without prejudice to the minimum set in accordance with paragraph 5, such criteria may include the fixing of a maximum decrease that may not be lower than 30%.	7. The reductions referred to in paragraph 6 shall be based on objective and non-discriminatory criteria. Without prejudice to the minimum set in accordance with paragraph 5, such criteria may include the fixing of a maximum decrease that may not be lower than 30% <u>per year</u> .	7. The reductions referred to in paragraph 6 shall be based on objective and non-discriminatory criteria. Without prejudice to the minimum value set in accordance with paragraph 5, such criteria may include the fixing of a maximum decrease that may not be lower than 30%.	7. The reductions referred to in paragraph 6 shall be based on objective and non-discriminatory criteria. Without prejudice to the minimum <u>value</u> set in accordance with paragraph 5, such criteria may include the fixing of a maximum decrease that may not be lower than 30%. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 21				
276	Article 21 Activation of payment entitlements	Article 21 Activation of payment entitlements		Article 21 Activation of payment entitlements Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 21(1)				
277	1. Member States shall grant genuine farmers holding owned or leased-in	1. Member States shall grant genuine farmers holding owned or leased-in	1. Member States which have decided to grant support based on	1. Member States <u>which have decided to grant support based on payment</u>

	<p>payment entitlements basic income support upon activation of those payment entitlements. Member States shall ensure that for the purpose of the activation of payment entitlements genuine farmers declare the eligible hectares accompanying any payment entitlement.</p>	<p>payment entitlements basic income support upon activation of those payment entitlements. Member States shall ensure that for the purpose of the activation of payment entitlements genuine <u>active</u> farmers declare the eligible hectares accompanying any payment entitlement.</p>	<p>payment entitlements shall grant genuinebasic income support to farmers holding owned or leased-in payment entitlements basic income support upon activation of those payment entitlements. Member States shall ensure that for the purpose of the activation of payment entitlements genuine farmers declare the eligible hectares accompanying any payment entitlement.</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>	<p><u>entitlements</u> shall grant genuine<u>basic income support to</u> farmers holding owned or leased-in payment entitlements basic income support upon activation of those payment entitlements. Member States shall ensure that for the purpose of the activation of payment entitlements genuine farmers declare the eligible hectares accompanying any payment entitlement.</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 21(2)				
278	<p>2. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements, including in the case of actual or anticipated inheritance, be activated only in the Member State or within the group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2) where they were allocated.</p>	<p>2. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements, including in the case of actual or anticipated inheritance, be activated only in the Member State or within the group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2) where they were allocated.</p>	<p>2. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements, including in the case of actual or anticipated inheritance, be activated only in the Member State or within the group of territories referred to in defined in accordance with Article 18(2) where they were allocated.</p> <p>Text Origin: Council</p>	<p>2. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements, including in the case of actual or anticipated inheritance, be activated only in the Member State or within the group of territories <u>referred to in</u> defined in accordance with Article 18(2) where they were allocated.</p> <p>Text Origin: Council</p>

				Mandate
Article 21(3)				
279	3. Member States shall ensure that activated payment entitlements give a right to payment based on the amount fixed therein.	3. Member States shall ensure that activated payment entitlements give a right to payment based on the amount fixed therein.		3. Member States shall ensure that activated payment entitlements give a right to payment based on the amount fixed therein. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 22				
280	Article 22 Reserves for payment entitlements	Article 22 Reserves for payment entitlements		Article 22 Reserves for payment entitlements Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 22(1)				
281	1. Each Member State deciding to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements shall manage a national reserve.	1. Each Member State deciding to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements shall manage <u>set up</u> a national reserve, <u>equivalent to a maximum of 3 % of the allocations laid down in Annex VII.</u>		1. Each Member State deciding to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements shall manage a national reserve. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 22(2)				
282	2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance Article 18(2), they may decide to have a reserve for each group of territories defined in accordance with that Article.	2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance Article 18(2), they may decide to have a reserve for each group of territories defined in accordance with that Article.	2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance Article 18(2), they may decide to have a reserve for each group of territories referred to in defined in accordance with that Article.	2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance Article 18(2), they may decide to have a reserve for each group of territories <u>referred to in</u> defined in accordance with that Article. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 22(2a)				
282a		<u>2a. Member States may exceed the percentage referred to in paragraph 1 where that is necessary to cover allocation requirements pursuant to points (a) and (b) of paragraph 4 and of paragraph 5.</u>		EP Am withdrawn
Article 22(3)				
283	3. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements from the	3. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements from the	3. Where Member States decide to apply the 'genuine farmer'	

	reserve be only allocated to genuine farmers.	reserve be only allocated to genuine <u>active</u> farmers.	definition and conditions as referred to in Article 4(1a), they shall ensure that payment entitlements from the reserve be only allocated only to such to <u>only to such to</u> genuine farmers.	
Article 22(4), first subparagraph, introductory part				
284	4. Member States shall use their reserve as a matter of priority to allocate payment entitlements to the following farmers:	4. Member States shall use their reserve as a matter of priority to allocate payment entitlements to the following farmers:		4. Member States shall use their reserve as a matter of priority to allocate payment entitlements to the following farmers: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 22(4), first subparagraph, point (a)				
285	(a) young farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time;	(a) young farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time; <u>or</u>		(a) young farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 22(4), first subparagraph, introductory part, point(b)				
286	(b) farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time, as head of the	(b) farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time, as head of the	(b) farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time, as head of the	(b) farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time, as head of the

	holding and with appropriate training or acquired necessary skills as defined by the Member States for young farmers.	holding and with appropriate training or acquired necessary skills as defined by the Member States for young farmers. <u>and knowledge;</u>	holding and with appropriate training or acquired necessary skills as defined by the determined by Member States for young farmers.	holding and with appropriate training or acquired necessary skills as defined by the <u>determined</u> by Member States for young farmers. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 22(4), subparagraph 1a				
286a		<u>In the case of points (a) and (b) of the first subparagraph of this paragraph, Member States may give priority to women with a view to helping to meet the objective referred to in point (h) of Article 6(1).</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 22(4a)				
286b		<u>4a. Member States may also identify, through objective and non-discriminatory criteria, other cases which, according to the needs assessment described in Article 96, are more vulnerable or more relevant to achieve the specific objectives set out</u>		EP Am withdrawn, concept to be addressed in Art 22(7)

		<u>in Article 6, as well as farmers who are newly making use of collectively managed areas.</u>		
Article 22(5)				
y	287	5. Member States shall allocate payment entitlements to, or increase the value of the existing payment entitlements of genuine farmers who are entitled by virtue of a definitive court ruling or by virtue of a definitive administrative act of the competent authority of a Member State. Member States shall ensure that those genuine farmers receive the number and value of payment entitlements established in that ruling or act at a date to be fixed by the Member State.	5. Member States shall allocate payment entitlements to, or increase the value of the existing payment entitlements of genuine <u>active</u> farmers who are entitled by virtue of a definitive court ruling or by virtue of a definitive administrative act of the competent authority of a Member State. Member States shall ensure that those genuine <u>active</u> farmers receive the number and value of payment entitlements established in that ruling or act at a date to be fixed by the Member State.	5. Member States shall allocate payment entitlements to, or increase the value of the existing payment entitlements of genuine farmers who are entitled by virtue of a definitive court ruling or by virtue of a definitive administrative act of the competent authority of a Member State. Member States shall ensure that those genuine farmers receive the number and value of payment entitlements established in that ruling or act at a date to be fixed by the Member State. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 22(5a)				
g	287a		<u>5a. Member States may use the national reserve to</u>	EP AM withdrawn

		<u>increase basic support for income across the board or with a view to meeting specific objectives laid down in Article 6(1), on the basis of non-discriminatory criteria, provided that sufficient amounts remain available for the allocations laid down in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Article.</u>		
Article 22(6)				
288	6. Member States shall ensure that the reserve be replenished by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements where the reserve is insufficient to cover the allocation of payment entitlements in accordance with paragraphs 4 and 5.	6. Member States shall ensure that the reserve be replenished by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements where the reserve is insufficient to cover the allocation of payment entitlements in accordance with paragraphs 4 and 5.		6. Member States shall ensure that the reserve be replenished by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements where the reserve is insufficient to cover the allocation of payment entitlements in accordance with paragraphs 4 and 5. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 22(7)				
289	7. Member States may lay down additional rules for the use of the reserve and	7. Member States may lay down additional rules for the use of the reserve and	7. Member States may lay down additional rules for the use of the reserve and	7. Member States may lay down additional rules for the use of the reserve.

	the cases that would trigger its replenishment by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements.	the cases that would trigger its replenishment by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements.	the cases that would trigger its replenishment. Where the reserve is replenished by a linear reduction of the value of payment entitlements, such linear reduction shall apply to all payment entitlements at national level or, where Member States apply the derogation provided for in paragraph 2, at the level of the relevant group of territories referred to in Article 18(2).	<u>including additional categories of farmers to be served from the reserve, provided the priority groups referred to in paragraphs (4) and (5) have been served and for and the cases that would trigger its the replenishment by a of the reserve. Where the reserve is replenished by</u> linear reduction of the value of <u>payment entitlements, such linear reduction shall apply to all payment entitlements at national level or, where Member States apply the derogation provided for in paragraph 2, at the level of the relevant group of territories referred to in Article 18(2).</u>
Article 22(8)				
290	8. Member States shall fix the value of new payment entitlements allocated from the reserve at the national average value of payment entitlements in the year of allocation or at the average	8. Member States shall fix the value of new payment entitlements allocated from the reserve at the national average value of payment entitlements in the year of allocation or at the average	8. Member States shall fix the value of new payment entitlements allocated from the reserve at the national average value of payment entitlements in the year of allocation or at the average	8. Member States shall fix the value of new payment entitlements allocated from the reserve at the national average value of payment entitlements in the year of allocation or at the average

	value of payment entitlements for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2) in the year of allocation.	value of payment entitlements for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2) in the year of allocation.	value of payment entitlements for each group of territories referred to in defined in accordance with Article 18(2) in the year of allocation.	value of payment entitlements for each group of territories <u>referred to in</u> defined in accordance with Article 18(2) in the year of allocation. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 22(9)				
291	9. Member States may decide to increase the value of the existing payment entitlements up to the national average value in the year of allocation or up to the average value for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	9. Member States may decide to increase the value of the existing payment entitlements up to the national average value in the year of allocation or up to the average value for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	9. Member States may decide to increase the value of the existing payment entitlements up to the national average value in the year of allocation or up to the average value for each group of territories referred to in defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	9. Member States may decide to increase the value of the existing payment entitlements up to the national average value in the year of allocation or up to the average value for each group of territories <u>referred to in</u> defined in accordance with Article 18(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 23				
292	Article 23 Delegated powers	Article 23 Delegated powers	Article 23 Delegated Implementing powers	Article 23 Delegated powers Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 23, first paragraph, introductory part				
293	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:	The Commission is empowered to may adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules implementing acts laying down uniform conditions on:	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:
Article 23, first paragraph, point (a)				
294	(a) the establishment of the reserve;	<i>deleted</i>		(a) the establishment of the reserve;
Article 23, first paragraph, point(b)				
295	(b) on access to the reserve;	(b) on access to the reserve;	<i>deleted</i>	(b) on access to the reserve;
Article 23, first paragraph, point (c)				
296	(c) the content of the declaration and the requirements for the activation of payment entitlements.	<i>deleted</i>		(c) the content of the declaration and the requirements for the activation of payment entitlements.
Article 23, second paragraph				
296a			Those implementing acts shall be adopted in	Council AM withdrawn

			accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	
Article 24				
g	297	Article 24 Transfers of payment entitlements	Article 24 Transfers of payment entitlements	Article 24 Transfers of payment entitlements Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 24(1)				
y	298	1. Except in the case of transfer by actual or anticipated inheritance, payment entitlements shall be transferred only to a genuine farmer.	1. Except in the case of transfer by actual or anticipated inheritance, payment entitlements shall be transferred only to a genuine active farmer.	1. Except in the case of transfer by actual or anticipated inheritance, payment entitlements shall be transferred only to a genuine farmer farmer established in the same Member State. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 24(1a)				
g	298a		<u>1a. Payment entitlements may not be given a market value.</u>	EP AM withdrawn

Article 24(2)				
G	299	2. Where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance with Article 18(2) payment entitlements shall only be transferred within the group of territories where they were allocated.	2. Where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance with Article 18(2) payment entitlements shall only be transferred within the group of territories where they were allocated.	2. Where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance with Article 18(2) payment entitlements shall only be transferred within the group of territories where they were allocated. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 25				
Y	300	Article 25 Round sum payment for small farmers	Article 25 Round sum payment <u>Simplified scheme</u> for small farmers	Article 25 Round sum Payment for small farmers
Article 25, first paragraph				
Y	301	Member States may grant payments to small farmers as defined by Member States by way of a round sum, replacing direct payments under this Section and Section 3 of this Chapter. Member States shall design the	Member States may grant payments to <u>shall introduce a simplified scheme for</u> small farmers <u>requesting support in respect of an amount of up to EUR 1 250. That scheme may consist of a lump</u> as defined by Member	Member States may grant payments to small farmers as defined by Member States by way of a round sum lump sum or an amount per hectare, up to a limit of hectares to be fixed by Member States, replacing direct payments

	corresponding intervention in the CAP Strategic Plan as optional for the farmers.	States by way of a round sum, replacing direct payments under this Section and Section 3 of this Chapter, <u>or a per-hectare payment, which may be different for different territories, defined in accordance with Article 18(2).</u> Member States shall design the corresponding intervention in the CAP Strategic Plan as optional for the farmers.	under this Section and Section 3 of this Chapter. Member States shall design the corresponding intervention in the CAP Strategic Plan as optional for the farmers.	
Article 25, second paragraph				
Y	301a		Member States may decide to set different lump sums or amounts per hectare linked to different area thresholds.	Y
Article 25, first paragraph, point 1 a				
Y	301b	<u>1a. Farmers wishing to participate in the simplified scheme shall submit an application not later than a date to be set by the Member State, without prejudice to the Member States being able</u>		Y

		<u>to automatically include the farmers fulfilling the conditions and offering them the possibility of withdrawing from it by a specific deadline.</u>		
Article 25, first paragraph, point 1b				
y	301c	<u>1b. For farmers participating in the simplified scheme, Member States may apply simplified conditionality checks, as laid down in Article 84 of Regulation (EU) .../... [HzR].</u>		y
Article 25, first paragraph, point 1c				
y	301d	<u>1c. Member States may establish rules and services for reducing administrative costs, supporting small farmers to cooperate.</u>		y
Article 25, first paragraph, point 1d				
y	301e	<u>1d. Member States shall ensure that no advantage provided for in this Article</u>		y

		<u>shall be granted to farmers if it is established that they artificially created, after 1 June 2018, the conditions for receiving payments to small farmers.</u>		
Subsection 3				
g	302	Subsection 3 Complementary income Support	Subsection 3 Complementary income Support	Subsection 3 Complementary income Support Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 26				
g	303	Article 26 Complementary redistributive income support for sustainability	Article 26 Complementary redistributive income support for sustainability	Article 26 Complementary redistributive income support for sustainability Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 26(1)				
y	304	1. Member States shall provide for a complementary redistributive income support for sustainability	1. Member States shall provide for a complementary redistributive income support for sustainability	1. Member States shall may provide for a complementary redistributive income support for sustainability 1. Member States shall [shall/may] provide for a complementary redistributive income support for sustainability

	('redistributive income support') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	('redistributive income support') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	('redistributive income support') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans, including as regards relevant eligibility conditions.	('redistributive income support') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans, <u>including as regards relevant eligibility conditions</u> . Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 26(2)				
305	2. Member States shall ensure redistribution of support from bigger to smaller or medium-sized farms by providing for a redistributive income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare to farmers who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support referred to in Article 17.	2. Member States shall ensure <u>a fair</u> redistribution of support from bigger to smaller or medium-sized farms by providing for a redistributive income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare to farmers who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support referred to in Article 17.	2. Member States implementing the redistributive income support shall ensure redistribution of direct payments from larger support from bigger to smaller or medium-sized farmsholdings by providing for a redistributive income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare to farmers who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support referred to in Article 17.	2. Member States <u>implementing the redistributive income support</u> shall ensure redistribution of <u>direct payments from larger support from bigger</u> to smaller or medium-sized <u>farmsholdings</u> by providing for a redistributive income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare to farmers who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support referred to in Article 17. Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 26(3)				
Y	306	<p>3. Member States shall establish an amount per hectare or different amounts for different ranges of hectares, as well as the maximum number of hectares per farmer for which the redistributive income support shall be paid.</p>	<p>3. Member States shall establish <u>a payment equivalent to</u> an amount per hectare or different amounts for different ranges of hectares, as well as the maximum number of hectares per farmer for which the redistributive income support shall be paid. <u>They may differentiate those amounts in accordance with the territories defined pursuant to Article 18(2).</u></p>	<p>3. Member States implementing the redistributive income support shall establish at national or regional level, which may be the groups of territories referred to in Article 18(2), an amount per hectare or different amounts for different ranges of hectares, as well as the maximum number of hectares per farmer for which the redistributive income support shall be paid.</p>
Article 26(3a)				
Y	306a		<p><u>3a. The amount of the redistributive payment per hectare shall not be higher than 65 % of the basic income support for sustainability, in accordance with the national or territory average, multiplied by the number of eligible hectares.</u></p>	

Article 26(3b)				
Y	306b		<p><u>3b. The number of eligible hectares per farmer shall not be greater than the national average size of holdings, or the average size in accordance with the territories defined pursuant to Article 18(2). Member States shall grant access to that payment starting from the first eligible hectare of the holding.</u></p>	Y
Article 26(3c)				
Y	306c		<p><u>3c. Member States shall identify non-discriminatory criteria, with the objective laid down in point (a) of Article 6(1), for calculating the amount to be granted for complementary redistribution of income for sustainability in the context of the CAP Strategic Plans, and shall also set a financial ceiling above which farms shall not be entitled to the redistributive payment.</u></p>	Y

		<u>Member States shall take into consideration the average level of farms' income at national or regional level. In the distribution criteria, they shall also take into consideration the natural and specific constraints faced by some regions, including island regions, in the development of their agricultural activity.</u>		
Article 26(4)				
y	307	4. The amount per hectare planned for a given claim year shall not exceed the national average amount of direct payments per hectare for that claim year.	deleted	y
Article 26(5)				
y	308	5. The national average amount of direct payments per hectare is defined as the ratio of the national ceiling for direct payments for a given claim year as laid down in Annex IV and the total planned outputs for	deleted	y

	the basic income support for that claim year, expressed in number of hectares.			
<i>Article 26(6), first subparagraph</i>				
308a			<p>6. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</p>	<p><u>5a. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>

Article 26(6), second subparagraph				
308b			<p>In the case of farmers being part of a group of affiliated legal entities, as determined by Member States, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of this group under conditions to be determined by Member States.</p>	<p><u><i>In the case of farmers being part of a group of affiliated legal entities, as determined by Member States, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of this group under conditions to be determined by Member States.</i></u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 26(5a)				
308c		<p><u><i>5a. For a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who</i></u></p>		<p>EP am moved/covered in row 308a</p>

		<u>have the status of head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</u>		
Article 26(5b)				
308d		<u>5b. Member States shall ensure that no advantage provided for under this Chapter is granted to farmers in respect of whom it is established that they divided their holding with the sole purpose of benefiting from the redistributive payment. This shall also apply to farmers whose holdings result from that division.</u>		EP am withdrawn
Article 27				
309	Article 27 Complementary income support for young farmers	Article 27 Complementary income support for young farmers		Article 27 Complementary income support for young farmers

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 27(1)				
G	310	1. Member States may provide for complementary income support for young farmers under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States may provide for complementary income support for young farmers <u>defined in accordance with the criteria laid down in point (d) of Article 4(1)</u> , under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States may provide for complementary income support for young farmers <u>determined in accordance with the criteria laid down in point (e) of Article 4(1)</u> , under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 27(2), first subparagraph				
Y	311	2. As part of their obligations to contribute to the specific objective 'attract young farmers and facilitate business development in rural areas' set out in point (g) of Article 6(1) and to dedicate at least 2% of their allocations for direct payments to this objective in accordance with Article	2. As part of their obligations to contribute to the specific objective 'attract young farmers and facilitate business development in rural areas <u>in line with the objective</u> set out in point (g) of Article 6(1) and to dedicate at least <u>4 %</u> 2% of their allocations for direct payments to this	2. As part of their obligations to contribute to the specific objective 'attract young farmers and facilitate business development in rural areas <u>in line with the objective</u> set out in point (g) of Article 6(1) and to dedicate at least <u>4 %</u> 2% of their allocations for direct payments <u>to this</u>

	86(4), Member States may provide a complementary income support for young farmers who have newly set up for the first time and who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support as referred to in Article 17.	objective in accordance with Article 86(4), Member States may provide a complementary income support for young farmers who have newly set up for the first time <u>as head of the holding</u> and who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support as referred to in Article 17.	86(4) to this objective in accordance with Article 86(4) a minimum amount, as referred to in Annex X, Member States may provide a complementary income support for young farmers who have newly set up for the first time and who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support as referred to in Article 17.	objective in accordance with Article 86(4) <u>la minimum amount, as referred to in Annex XI</u> , Member States may provide a complementary income support for young farmers who have newly set up for the first time and who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support as referred to in Article 17.
Article 27(2), second subparagraph				
g	311a		Member States may decide to grant the support under this Article to farmers who have received support under Article 50 of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for the remainder of the period referred to in paragraph 5 of that Article.	g
Article 27(3)				
y	312	3. The complementary income support for young farmers shall take the form of an annual decoupled	3. The complementary income support for young farmers shall <u>be granted for a maximum period of</u>	y

	payment per eligible hectare.	<u>seven years, starting from the submission of the application for the payment for young farmers, and shall</u> take the form <u>either of a lump-sum payment per active farmer or</u> of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare. <u>In that case it may be calculated at the national level or on the basis of the territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).</u>	payment per eligible hectare or of a lump sum. Member States may decide to grant the support under this Article only to a maximum number of hectares per young farmer.	
Article 27(3a)				
g	312a	<u>3a. Young farmers who have received in the final year of application of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 the support provided for in Article 50 of that Regulation may receive the support provided for in this Article for the maximum total period referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 27(3b)				
y	312b	<u>3b. The payment shall be granted for a number of</u>		

		<u>hectares not exceeding average size of the farms at national level or according to the territories defined in Article 18(2).</u>		
Article 27(3c)				
Y	312c	<u>3c. Member States may lay down specific provisions relating to young farmers belonging to groups of farmers, producer organisations or cooperatives with the aim of ensuring they do not lose support pursuant to this Article when joining such entities.</u>		Y
Article 27(3d)				
Y	312d	<u>3d. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the support to young farmers at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and</u>		Y

		<i><u>obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</u></i>		
Subsection 4				
313	Subsection 4 schemes for the climate and the environment	Subsection 4 schemes for the climate and the environment		Subsection 4 schemes for the climate and the environment Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 28				
314	Article 28 Schemes for the climate and the environment	Article 28 Schemes for the climate, and the environment <i><u>and animal welfare</u></i>		Article 28 Schemes for the climate and , the environment <i><u>and animal welfare</u></i> Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 28(1), first subparagraph				
315	1. Member States shall provide support for	1. Member States shall <i><u>establish and</u></i> provide		1. Member States shall <i><u>establish and</u></i> provide

	voluntary schemes for the climate and the environment ('eco-schemes') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	support for voluntary schemes for the climate, <u>environment and animal welfare</u> and the environment ('eco-schemes') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. <u>Eco-schemes in one area of action shall be consistent with the objectives in another area of action.</u>		support for voluntary schemes for the climate, <u>environment and animal welfare</u> and the environment ('eco-schemes') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.
Article 28(1), subparagraph 1a				
Y	315a	<u>Member States shall offer a broad variety of eco-schemes in order to ensure that farmers are able to participate and to reward different ambition levels. Member States shall arrange different schemes to provide co-benefits, promote synergies and emphasise an integrated approach. To facilitate coherence and effective rewarding Member States shall establish point or rating systems.</u>		<u>To facilitate coherence and effective rewarding Member States [shall/may] establish point or rating systems.</u>

Article 28(2)				
316	<p>2. Member States shall support under this type of intervention genuine farmers who make commitments to observe, on eligible hectares, agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and the environment.</p>	<p>2. Member States shall support under this type of intervention <u>active farmers or groups of</u> genuine farmers who make commitments to observe, on eligible <u>hectares preserve and deliver beneficial practices and convert to</u>, agricultural practices beneficial <u>and techniques and certified schemes that make a stronger contribution</u> for the climate, <u>the environment and animal welfare, which are established in accordance with Article 28a and included in the lists referred to in Article 28b and are tailored to address specific national or regional needs</u> and the environment.</p>	<p>2. Member States shall support under this type of <u>intervention genuine</u> Article farmers or groups of farmers who make commitments to observe, on eligible hectares, agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and the environment. If Member States decide to apply point (b) of paragraph 6 of this Article, commitments may be made either on eligible hectares or livestock units.</p>	<p>2. Member States shall support under this type of <u>intervention genuine</u> Article <u>[active/genuine] farmers or groups of [active/genuine]</u> farmers who make commitments to observe, on eligible <u>hectares</u>, agricultural practices beneficial for the climate, <u>the environment, animal welfare and combatting antimicrobial resistance</u> and the environment.</p>
Article 28(3)				
317	<p>3. Member States shall establish the list of agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and the environment.</p>	<p>3. Member States shall establish the list of agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and the</p>	<p>3. Member States shall establish the list of agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and the environment.</p>	

		environment <u>Support for eco-schemes shall take the form of an annual payment per eligible hectare and/or a per holding payment, and it shall be granted as incentive payments going beyond compensation of additional costs incurred and income foregone, which may consist of a lump sum. The level of payments shall vary according to the ambition level of each eco schemes, based on non-discriminatory criteria.</u>	Those practices shall be designed to meet one or more of the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives laid down in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6, and may also contribute to objectives (h) and (i) of the same Article.	
Article 28(4)				
Y	318	4. Those practices shall be designed to meet one or more of the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives laid down in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1).	4. Those practices shall be designed to meet one or more of the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives laid down in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1).	deleted
Article 28(5), introductory part				
Y	319	5. Under this type of interventions, Member States shall only provide	5. Under this type of interventions, Member States shall only provide	5. Under this type of interventions Article, Member States shall only

	payments covering commitments which:	payments covering commitments which:	provide payments covering commitments which:	
Article 28(5), point(a)				
Y	320	(a) go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title;	(a) go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title; GAEC standards established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title;	Y
Article 28(5), point(b)				
Y	321	(b) go beyond the minimum requirements for the use of fertilisers and plant protection products, animal welfare, as well as other mandatory requirements established by national and Union law;	(b) go beyond the minimum requirements for the use of fertilisers and plant protection products, animal welfare, as well as other mandatory requirements established by national and Union law; (b) go beyond the relevant minimum requirements for the use of fertilisers fertiliser and plant protection products, animal welfare, as well as other relevant mandatory requirements established by national and Union law;	Y
Article 28(5), point (c)				
Y	322	(c) go beyond the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in	<i>deleted</i>	Y

	accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1);			
Article 28(5), point (d)				
y	323	(d) are different from commitments in respect of which payments are granted under Article 65.	deleted	y
Article 28(5a), first subparagraph				
y	323a			y
				<u>5a. Pursuant to paragraph 5, Member States may, for the description of the commitments to be fulfilled by the beneficiary of eco-schemes referred to in this Article, build upon one or more of the requirements and standards established under Section 2 of Chapter I, provided that the obligations of the eco-schemes go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and the minimum standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of land established by</u>

				<u>Member States under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title.</u>
Article 28(5a), second subparagraph				
323b				<u>Without prejudice to Article 85(1) of the Horizontal Regulation, [active/genuine] farmers or groups of [active/genuine] farmers participating in eco-schemes established in accordance with the first sub-paragraph shall be deemed to comply with the relevant requirements and standards referred to in Annex III, provided that they fulfil the commitments under the eco-scheme concerned.</u>
Article 28(6), introductory part				
324	6. Support for eco-schemes shall take the form of an annual payment per eligible hectare and it shall be granted as either:	6. Support for eco-schemes shall take the form of an annual payment per eligible hectare and it shall be granted as either:	6. Support for eco-schemes a particular eco-scheme shall take the form of an annual payment for all eligible hectares or for the per eligible hectare and it hectares covered by the	6. Support for eco-schemes <u>a particular eco-scheme</u> shall take the form of an annual payment <u>for all eligible hectares or for the</u> per eligible hectare and <u>hectares covered by the</u>

			eco-schemes. Payments shall be granted as either:	<u>eco-schemes. Payments</u> shall be granted as either: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 28(6), point(a)				
325	(a) payments additional to the basic income support as set out in Subsection 2 of this Section; or	(a) payments additional to the basic income support as set out in Subsection 2 of this Section; or	(a) payments additional to the basic income support as set out in Subsection 2 of this Section ¹ ; or 1. * To be considered for a recital: "incentivising and remunerating the provision of ecosystem services through agricultural practices beneficial to the environment and climate".	(a) payments additional to the basic income support as set out in Subsection 2 of this Section ¹ ; or <u>1. * To be considered for a recital: "incentivising and remunerating the provision of ecosystem services through agricultural practices beneficial to the environment and climate".</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 28(6), point(b)				
326	(b) payments compensating beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs incurred and income foregone as a result of the commitments as set pursuant to Article 65.	(b) payments compensating beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs incurred and income foregone as a result of the commitments as set pursuant to Article 65.	(b) payments compensating beneficiaries farmers or groups of farmers for all or part of the additional costs incurred and income foregone as a result of the commitments as set pursuant to made, which shall be calculated in	(b) payments compensating beneficiaries <u>farmers or groups of farmers</u> for all or part of the additional costs incurred and income foregone as a result of the commitments as set pursuant to <u>made, which shall be calculated in</u>

			accordance with Article 6576.	<u>accordance with</u> Article 6576. <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 28(6), second subparagraph				
326a			Payments granted in accordance with point (b) of this paragraph may also take the form of an annual payment for the livestock units covered by the eco-schemes and may cover transaction costs.	<u>Payments granted in accordance with point (b) of this paragraph may also take the form of an annual payment for the livestock units covered by the eco-schemes and may cover transaction costs.</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 28(7)				
327	7. Member States shall ensure that interventions under this Article are consistent with those granted under Article 65.	7. Member States shall ensure that interventions under this Article are consistent with those granted under Article 65.	deleted	
Article 28(8)				
328	8. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in	8. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in	deleted	

	accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with further rules on the eco-schemes.	accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with further rules on the eco-schemes.		
Article 28a				
G	328a	<u>Article 28a</u> <u>Schemes for boosting competitiveness</u>		EP am withdrawn
Article 28a(1)				
G	328b	<u>1. Member States shall provide support for voluntary schemes for boosting competitiveness ('boost-schemes') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.</u>		EP am withdrawn
Article 28a(2)				
G	328c	<u>2. Member States shall support under this type of intervention active farmers who make commitments to expenditure beneficial for boosting agricultural competitiveness of the</u>		EP am withdrawn

		<u>farmer.</u>		
Article 28a(3)				
328d		<u>3. Member States shall establish an eligible list of categories of expenditure beneficial for boosting competitiveness of the farmer.</u>		EP am withdrawn
Article 28a(4)				
328e		<u>4. Those practices shall be designed to meet one or more of the specific economic objectives laid down in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6(1) and contributes to the cross-cutting objective as set out in Article 5.</u>		EP am withdrawn
Article 28a(5)				
328f		<u>5. Under this type of interventions, Member States shall only provide payments covering commitments which do not result in double funding in respect of this Regulation.</u>		EP am withdrawn

Article 28a(6), introductory part				
g	328g		<u>6. Support for boost-schemes shall take the form of annual payment and it shall be granted as either:</u>	EP am withdrawn
Article 28a(6), point (a)				
g	328h		<u>(a) payments based on eligible hectares additional to the basic income support as set out in Subsection 2 of this Section; or</u>	EP am withdrawn
Article 28a(6), point (b)				
g	328i		<u>(b) payments compensating beneficiaries for all or part of the costs incurred; or</u>	EP am withdrawn
Article 28a(6), point (c)				
g	328j		<u>(c) based on output relevant for this type of intervention.</u>	EP am withdrawn

Article 28a(7)				
g	328k		<u>7. Member States shall ensure that interventions under this Article are consistent with those granted under Articles 27, 28, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72.</u>	EP am withdrawn g
Article 28a(8)				
g	328l		<u>8. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with further rules on the boost-schemes.</u>	EP am withdrawn g
Article 28b				
y	328m		<u>Article 28b Practices eligible for schemes for the climate, environment and animal welfare</u>	y
Article 28b(1)				
y	328n		<u>1. The agricultural practices covered by this type of intervention shall contribute to the</u>	y

		<u>achievement of one or more of the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e), (f) and (i) of Article 6(1), while maintaining and enhancing the economic performance of farmers in accordance with the specific objectives set out in points (a) and (b) of Article 6(1).</u>		
Article 28b(2), introductory part				
y	328o	<u>2. The agricultural practices referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall cover at least two of the following areas of actions for the climate and the environment:</u>		y
Article 28b(2), point (a)				
y	328p	<u>(a) actions on climate change including reduction of greenhouse gas emissions from agriculture as well as maintenance and/ or enhancement of carbon sequestration;</u>		y

Article 28b(2), point (b)				
Y	328q		<u>(b) actions to reduce emissions other than Greenhouse Gases;</u>	Y
Article 28b(2), point (c)				
Y	328r		<u>(c) protection or improvement of water quality in agricultural areas and reduction of pressure on water resources;</u>	Y
Article 28b(2), point (d)				
Y	328s		<u>(d) action to reduce soil erosion, improvement of soil fertility and improvement of nutrient management as well as maintaining and re-establishing soil biota;</u>	Y
Article 28b(2), point (e)				
Y	328t		<u>(e) protection of biodiversity, conservation or restoration of habitats and species, pollinator protection and</u>	Y

		<u>management of landscape features, including establishment of new landscape features;</u>		
	Article 28b(2), point (f)			
Y	328u	<u>(f) actions for a sustainable and reduced use of pesticides, particularly pesticides that present a risk to human health or biodiversity;</u>		Y
	Article 28b(2), point (g)			
Y	328v	<u>(g) allocation of areas to non-productive features or to zones where no pesticides and fertilisers are used;</u>		Y
	Article 28b(2), point (h)			
Y	328w	<u>(h) actions to enhance animal welfare and address antimicrobial resistance;</u>		Y
	Article 28b(2), point (i)			
Y	328x	<u>(i) actions to reduce inputs and improve sustainable management of natural resources, such</u>		Y

		<u>as precision farming;</u>		
Article 28b(2), point (j)				
y	328y	<u>(j) actions to improve animal and plant diversity for stronger resistance to disease and in climate change.</u>		y
Article 28b(3), introductory part				
y	328z	<u>3. The agricultural practices referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall:</u>		y
Article 28b(3), point (a)				
y	328aa	<u>(a) go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title;</u>		y
Article 28b(3), point (b)				
y	328ab	<u>(b) go beyond the minimum requirements for animal welfare and the use of fertilisers and plant protection products as well</u>		y

		<u>as other mandatory requirements established by Union law;</u>		
Article 28b(3), point (c)				
Y	328ac	<u>(c) go beyond the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1);</u>		Y
Article 28b(3), point (d)				
Y	328ad	<u>(d) be different from, or complementary to, commitments in respect of which payments are granted under Article 65.</u>		Y
Article 28b(4)				
Y	328ae	<u>4. The Commission shall, by ... [two months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation], adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138, supplementing this Regulation by establishing an indicative and non-exhaustive list of examples of types of practices complying with</u>		Y

		<u>paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this Article.</u>		
Article 28c				
Y	328af	<u>Article 28c</u> <u>National lists of practices eligible for schemes for the climate, environment and animal welfare</u>		Y
Article 28c, first paragraph				
Y	328ag	<u>Member States shall establish, in cooperation with national, regional and local stakeholders, the national lists of practices eligible for the schemes for the climate, environment and animal welfare referred to in Article 28, with the possibility to draw from the examples in the indicative and non-exhaustive list referred to Article 28b or establishing further practices that comply with the conditions in Article 28b, and taking into account their specific national or regional needs in accordance with Article 96.</u>		Y

Article 28c, second paragraph				
Y	328ah		<u><i>The national lists shall consist of multiple types of measures other than those covered under Article 65, or of measures of the same nature but with a different level of ambition in accordance with Article 28.</i></u>	Y
Article 28c, third paragraph				
Y	328ai		<u><i>Member States shall, at least, include in those lists eco-schemes to set up the use of a farm tool for the sustainable management of nutrients, and, where applicable, appropriate maintenance of wetland and peatland.</i></u>	Y
Article 28c, fourth paragraph				
Y	328aj		<u><i>Areas designated pursuant to Directives 92/43/EEC or 2009/147/EC where equivalent actions are being carried out shall automatically be regarded as eligible for the scheme.</i></u>	Y

Article 28c, fifth paragraph				
Y	328ak		<u><i>The national lists shall be approved by the Commission in accordance with the procedure set out in Articles 106 and 107.</i></u>	Y
Article 28c, sixth paragraph				
Y	328al		<u><i>The Commission shall provide the necessary guidance to the Member States when devising the national lists, in coordination with the European and national Common Agricultural Policy Networks provided for in Article 113, to facilitate the exchange of best practices and to improve the knowledge base and find solutions.</i></u>	Y
Article 28c, seventh paragraph				
Y	328am		<u><i>When assessing the national lists, the Commission shall in particular take into account the design, the likely effectiveness, uptake,</i></u>	Y

		<u>existence of alternatives and contribution of the schemes to the specific objectives referred to in Article 28a.</u>		
Article 28c, eighth paragraph				
Y	328an		<u>The Commission shall assess the national lists every two years. The assessments shall be made publicly available and, in the event of inadequacy or negative assessments, the Member States shall propose amended national lists and schemes in accordance with the procedure set out in Articles 106 and 107.</u>	Y
Section 3				
G	329	Section 3 coupled direct payments	Section 3 coupled direct payments	Section 3 coupled direct payments G
Subsection 1				
G	330	Subsection 1 Coupled income support	Subsection 1 Coupled income support	Subsection 1 Coupled income support G

Article 29				
G	331	Article 29 General rules	Article 29 General rules	Article 29 General rules
Article 29(1)				
Y	332	1. Member States may grant coupled income support to genuine farmers under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States may grant coupled income support to genuine <u>active</u> farmers under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States may grant coupled income support to genuine <u>active</u> farmers under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 29(2)				
Y	333	2. The Member States' interventions shall help the supported sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein listed in Article 30 addressing the difficulty or difficulties they undergo by improving their competitiveness, their sustainability or their quality.	2. The Member States' interventions shall help the supported sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein listed in Article 30 addressing the difficulty or difficulties they undergo by improving their competitiveness, their <u>structuring, their</u> sustainability or their quality. <u>By way of</u>	2. The Member States' interventions shall help the supported sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein listed in Article 30 addressing the difficulty or difficulties they undergo by improving their competitiveness, their sustainability or their quality. <u>[By way of derogation from the</u>

		<u>derogation from the previous sentence, Member States may support protein crops and legumes, as listed in Article 30, to improve their competitiveness, sustainability or quality. In addition, these interventions must be consistent with relevant specific objectives set out in Articles 6(1).</u>		<u>previous sentence, Member States may support protein crops and legumes, as listed in Article 30, to improve their competitiveness, sustainability or quality].</u> Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 29(3)				
334	3. Coupled income support shall take the form of an annual payment per hectare or animal.	3. Coupled income support <u>support is a production-limiting scheme that</u> shall take the form of an annual payment per hectare or animal <u>based on fixed areas and yields or on a fixed number of animals and shall respect financial ceilings to be determined by Member States for each measure and notified to the Commission.</u>		3. Coupled income support shall take the form of an annual payment per hectare or animal. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 29(3a)				
334a		<u>3a. Member States may decide to target or increase</u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<u>the coupled aid according to the beneficiary's commitment to improve its competitiveness, quality or the structuring of the sector.</u>		
Article 29(3b)				
g	334b	<u>3b. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the support at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</u>		EP AM withdrawn g

Article 30				
335	Article 30 Scope	Article 30 Scope		Article 30 Scope Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 30, first paragraph				
336	Coupled income support may only be granted to the following sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein where these are important for economic, social or environmental reasons: cereals, oilseeds, protein crops, grain legumes, flax, hemp, rice, nuts, starch potato, milk and milk products, seeds, sheepmeat and goatmeat, beef and veal, olive oil, silkworms, dried fodder, hops, sugar beet, cane and chicory, fruit and vegetables, short rotation coppice and other non-food crops, excluding trees, used for the production of products that	Coupled income support may only be granted to the following sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein <i>where these are important for economic, social or environmental reasons</i> : cereals, oilseeds, protein crops, grain legumes, flax, hemp, rice, nuts, starch potato, milk and milk products, seeds, sheepmeat and goatmeat, beef and veal, olive oil, silkworms, dried fodder, hops, sugar beet, cane and chicory, fruit and vegetables, short rotation coppice and other non-food crops, excluding trees, used for the production of products that	Coupled income support may only be granted to the following sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein where these are important for economic, social or environmental reasons: cereals, oilseeds excluding confectionary sunflower seeds as laid down in Article 10a(5) , protein crops, grain legumes, mix between legumes and grasses , flax, hemp, rice, nuts, starch potato potatoes , milk and milk products, seeds, sheepmeat and goatmeat, beef and veal, olive oil and table olives , silkworms, dried fodder, hops, sugar beet,	

	have the potential to substitute fossil materials.	have the potential to substitute fossil materials.	cane and chicory roots, genus capsicum-genus pimenta, fruit and vegetables, short rotation coppice and other non-food crops, excluding trees, used for the production of products that have the potential to substitute fossil materials.	
Article 31				
337	Article 31 Eligibility	Article 31 Eligibility		Article 31 Eligibility Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 31(1)				
338	1. Member States may grant coupled income support in the form of a payment per hectare only for areas they have defined as eligible hectares.	1. Member States may grant coupled income support in the form of a payment per hectare only for areas they have defined as eligible hectares.	1. Member States may grant coupled income support in the form of a payment per hectare only for areas they have defined determined as eligible hectares.	1. Member States may grant coupled income support in the form of a payment per hectare only for areas they have defined determined as eligible hectares. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 31(1a), first subparagraph				
338a		<u>1a. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, coupled</u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<u>support may be granted to farmers who do not have eligible hectares at their disposal.</u>		
Article 31(1a), second subparagraph, introductory part				
Y	338b	<u>When granting coupled support, Member States shall ensure that the following conditions are fulfilled:</u>		Y
Article 31(1a), second subparagraph, point (a)				
G	338c	<u>(a) there is a clear environmental, or socioeconomic need or benefit;</u>	EP AM withdrawn	G
Article 31(1a), second subparagraph, point (b)				
Y	338d	<u>(b) the support does not create major distortions in the internal market; and</u>	EP AM withdrawn	Y
Article 31(1a), second subparagraph, point (c)				
Y	338e	<u>(c) support for livestock production is consistent with Directive 2000/60/EC.</u>		Y

Article 31(1c)				
Y	338f		<u><i>1c. Coupled support income will proportionally exclude the number of heads of cattle whose final destination is the sale for activities related to bullfighting, both by direct sale and through intermediaries.</i></u>	Y
Article 31(2)				
G	339	2. Where the coupled income support concerns bovine animals or sheep and goats, Member States shall define as eligibility conditions for the support the requirements to identify and register the animals in compliance with Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ or Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 ² respectively. However, without prejudice to other applicable eligibility conditions, bovine animals or sheep and goats shall be considered as eligible for	2. Where the coupled income support concerns bovine animals or sheep and goats, Member States shall define as eligibility conditions for the support the requirements to identify and register the animals in compliance with Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ or Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 ² respectively. However, without prejudice to other applicable eligibility conditions, bovine animals or sheep and goats shall be considered as eligible for	2. Where the coupled income support concerns bovine animals or sheep and goats, Member States shall define <u>set</u> as eligibility conditions for the support the requirements to identify and register the animals in compliance with Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ or Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 ² respectively. However, without prejudice to other applicable eligibility conditions, bovine animals or sheep and goats shall be considered as eligible for

	<p>support as long as the identification and registration requirements are met by a certain date in the claim year concerned to be fixed by the Member States.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003 establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 8).</p>	<p>support as long as the identification and registration requirements are met by a certain date in the claim year concerned to be fixed by the Member States.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003 establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 8).</p>	<p>support as long as the identification and registration requirements are met by a certain date in the claim year concerned to be fixed by the Member States.</p> <p>1. [1] Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1). 2. [2] Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003 establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 8).</p>	<p>support as long as the identification and registration requirements are met by a certain date in the claim year concerned to be fixed by the Member States.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003 establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 8).</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 32				
340	<p>Article 32</p> <p>Measures to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector</p>	<p>Article 32</p> <p>Measures to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector</p>	<p>Article 32</p> <p>Measures to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a</p>	<p>Article 32</p> <p>Measures to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a</p>

			sector Delegated powers	sector <u>Delegated powers</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 32, first paragraph				
341	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation as regards measures in order to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector. Those delegated acts may allow Member States to decide that coupled income support may continue to be paid until 2027 on the basis of the production units for which such support was granted in a past reference period.	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation as regards measures in order to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector. Those delegated acts may allow Member States to decide that coupled income support may continue to be paid until 2027 on the basis of the production units for which such support was granted in a past reference period.	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation as regards with measures in order to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector. Those delegated acts may allow Member States to decide that coupled income support may continue to be paid until 2027 on the basis of the production units for which such support was granted in a past reference period.	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation as regards with measures in order to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector. Those delegated acts may allow Member States to decide that coupled income support may continue to be paid until 2027 on the basis of the production units for which such support was granted in a past reference period. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 33				
342	Article 33 Implementation of the Memorandum of	Article 33 Implementation of the Memorandum of	Article 33 deleted	All Art. 33 is moved as Art .10a

	Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds	Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds		
Article 33(1), first subparagraph				
343	<p>1. Where the coupled income support intervention concerns some or all of the oilseeds referred to in the Annex to the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds¹, the total of the support area based upon the planned outputs included in the CAP Strategic Plans of the Member States concerned shall not exceed the maximum support area for the whole Union for the purpose of ensuring compliance with its international commitments.</p> <p>1. Memorandum of Understanding between the Economic Community and the United States of America on oil seeds under GATT (OJ L147,</p>	<p>1. Where the coupled income support intervention concerns some or all of the oilseeds referred to in the Annex to the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds¹, the total of the support area based upon the planned outputs included in the CAP Strategic Plans of the Member States concerned shall not exceed the maximum support area for the whole Union for the purpose of ensuring compliance with its international commitments.</p> <p>1. Memorandum of Understanding between the Economic Community and the</p>	deleted	

	18/06/1993).	<i>United States of America on oil seeds under GATT (OJ L117, 18/06/1993).</i>		
Article 33(1), second subparagraph				
344	At the latest 6 months following the entry into force of this Regulation, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts fixing an indicative reference support area for each Member State, calculated on the basis of each Member State's share of the average cultivation area in the Union during the five years preceding the year of entry into force of this Regulation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	<i>At the latest 6 months following the entry into force of this Regulation, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts fixing an indicative reference support area for each Member State, calculated on the basis of each Member State's share of the average cultivation area in the Union during the five years preceding the year of entry into force of this Regulation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).</i>	deleted	
Article 33(2), first subparagraph				
345	2. Each Member State that intends to grant coupled income support for oilseeds concerned by the	2. <i>Each Member State that intends to grant coupled income support for oilseeds concerned by the</i>	deleted	

	Memorandum of Understanding referred to in paragraph 1 shall indicate the respective planned outputs in terms of hectares in its CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1).	Memorandum of Understanding referred to in paragraph 1 shall indicate the respective planned outputs in terms of hectares in its CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1).		
<i>Article 33(2), second subparagraph</i>				
346	If following the notification of all planned outputs by Member States the maximum support area for the whole Union is exceeded, the Commission shall calculate for each Member State that notified an excess compared to its reference area, a reduction coefficient that is proportionate to the excess of its planned outputs. This shall result in an adaptation to the maximum support area for the whole Union referred to in the paragraph 1. Each Member State concerned shall be informed about this reduction coefficient in the Commission's observations	If following the notification of all planned outputs by Member States the maximum support area for the whole Union is exceeded, the Commission shall calculate for each Member State that notified an excess compared to its reference area, a reduction coefficient that is proportionate to the excess of its planned outputs. This shall result in an adaptation to the maximum support area for the whole Union referred to in the paragraph 1. Each Member State concerned shall be informed about this reduction coefficient in the Commission's observations	deleted	

	to the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 106(3). The reduction coefficient for each Member State shall be set in the implementing act by which the Commission approves its CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 106(6).	to the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 106(3). The reduction coefficient for each Member State shall be set in the implementing act by which the Commission approves its CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 106(6).		
<i>Article 33(2), third subparagraph</i>				
347	The Member States shall not amend their support area on their own initiative after the date referred to in Article 106(1).	The Member States shall not amend their support area on their own initiative after the date referred to in Article 106(1).	deleted	
<i>Article 33(3), first subparagraph</i>				
348	3. Where Member States intend to increase their planned outputs referred to in paragraph 1 as approved by the Commission in the CAP Strategic Plans, they shall notify the Commission of the revised planned outputs by means of a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with Article	3. Where Member States intend to increase their planned outputs referred to in paragraph 1 as approved by the Commission in the CAP Strategic Plans, they shall notify the Commission of the revised planned outputs by means of a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with Article	deleted	

	107 before 1 January of the year preceding the claim year concerned.	107 before 1 January of the year preceding the claim year concerned.		
<i>Article 33(3), second subparagraph</i>				
349	Where appropriate, in order to avoid that the maximum support area for the whole Union as referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 is exceeded, the Commission shall revise the reduction coefficients referred to in that paragraph for all Member States that exceeded their reference area in their CAP Strategic Plans.	Where appropriate, in order to avoid that the maximum support area for the whole Union as referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 is exceeded, the Commission shall revise the reduction coefficients referred to in that paragraph for all Member States that exceeded their reference area in their CAP Strategic Plans.	deleted	
<i>Article 33(3), third subparagraph</i>				
350	The Commission shall inform the Member States concerned about the revision of the reduction coefficient at the latest before 1 February of the year preceding the claim year concerned.	The Commission shall inform the Member States concerned about the revision of the reduction coefficient at the latest before 1 February of the year preceding the claim year concerned.	deleted	

Article 33(3), fourth subparagraph				
351	Each Member State concerned shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of its CAP Strategic Plan with the revised reduction coefficient referred to in the second subparagraph before 1 April of the year preceding the claim year concerned. The revised reduction coefficient shall be set in the implementing act approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 107(8).	Each Member State concerned shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of its CAP Strategic Plan with the revised reduction coefficient referred to in the second subparagraph before 1 April of the year preceding the claim year concerned. The revised reduction coefficient shall be set in the implementing act approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 107(8).	deleted	
Article 33(4)				
352	4. With regard to the oilseeds concerned by the Memorandum of Understanding referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1, Member States shall inform the Commission of the total number of hectares for	4. With regard to the oilseeds concerned by the Memorandum of Understanding referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1, Member States shall inform the Commission of the total number of hectares for	deleted	

	which support has been actually paid in the annual performance reports referred to in Article 121.	which support has been actually paid in the annual performance reports referred to in Article 121.		
Subsection 2				
G	353	Subsection 2 Crop-specific payment for cotton	Subsection 2 Crop-specific payment for cotton	Subsection 2 Crop-specific payment for cotton Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 34				
G	354	Article 34 Scope	Article 34 Scope	Article 34 Scope Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 34, first paragraph				
Y	355	Member States shall grant a crop-specific payment for cotton to genuine farmers producing cotton falling within CN code 5201 00 under the conditions laid down in this Subsection.	Member States shall grant a crop-specific payment for cotton to genuine active farmers producing cotton falling within CN code 5201 00 under the conditions laid down in this Subsection.	<u>The</u> Member States <u>referred to in Article 36</u> shall grant a crop-specific payment for cotton to genuine farmers producing cotton falling within CN code 5201 00 under the conditions laid down in this Subsection.

				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 35				
356	Article 35 General rules	Article 35 General rules		Article 35 General rules Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 35(1)				
357	1. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be granted per hectare of eligible area of cotton. The area shall be eligible only if it is located on agricultural land authorised by the Member State for cotton production, sown with varieties authorised by the Member State and actually harvested under normal growing conditions.	1. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be granted per hectare of eligible area of cotton. The area shall be eligible only if it is located on agricultural land authorised by the Member State for cotton production, sown with varieties authorised by the Member State and actually harvested under normal growing conditions.		1. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be granted per hectare of eligible area of cotton. The area shall be eligible only if it is located on agricultural land authorised by the Member State for cotton production, sown with varieties authorised by the Member State and actually harvested under normal growing conditions. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 35(2)				
358	2. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be paid for cotton of sound,	2. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be paid for cotton of sound,		2. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be paid for cotton of sound,

	fair and marketable quality.	fair and marketable quality.		fair and marketable quality. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 35(3)				
359	3. Member States shall authorise the land and the varieties referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with the rules and conditions to be adopted pursuant to paragraph 4.	3. Member States shall authorise the land and the varieties referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with the rules and conditions to be adopted pursuant to paragraph 4.	3. Member States shall authorise the land and the varieties referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with the any rules and conditions to be adopted pursuant to paragraph 4.	3. Member States shall authorise the land and the varieties referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with the any rules and conditions to be adopted pursuant to paragraph 4. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 35(3a), introductory part				
359a			3a. For the interventions covered in this Subsection:	<u>3a. For the interventions covered in this Subsection:</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 35(3a), point (a)				
359b			(a) the eligibility of the expenditure incurred shall be determined on the basis of Article 35(a) of Regulation (EU) No .../... [HzR];	<u>(a) the eligibility of the expenditure incurred shall be determined on the basis of Article 35(a) of Regulation (EU) No .../... [HzR];</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 35(3a), point (b)				
359c			(b) for the purposes of Article 11(1) of Regulation (EU) No .../... [HzR], the opinion to be provided by the certification bodies shall cover points (a), (b) and (d) of Article 11(1), as well as the management declaration.	<p><u>(b) for the purposes of Article 11(1) of Regulation (EU) No .../... [HzR], the opinion to be provided by the certification bodies shall cover points (a), (b) and (d) of Article 11(1), as well as the management declaration.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 35(4)				
360	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules and conditions for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton.	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules and conditions for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton.		<p>4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules and conditions for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton.</p> <p>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</p>
Article 35(5)				
361	5. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts	5. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts		5. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts

	laying down rules on the procedure for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton and on the notifications to the producers related to this authorisation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	laying down rules on the procedure for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton and on the notifications to the producers related to this authorisation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).		laying down rules on the procedure for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton and on the notifications to the producers related to this authorisation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36				
362	Article 36 Base areas, fixed yields and reference amounts	Article 36 Base areas, fixed yields and reference amounts		Article 36 Base areas, fixed yields and reference amounts Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(1), introductory part				
363	1. The following national base areas are established:	1. The following national base areas are established:		1. The following national base areas are established: Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 36(1), first indent				
364	- Bulgaria: 3 342 ha	- Bulgaria: 3 342 ha		- Bulgaria: 3 342 ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(1), second indent				
365	- Greece: 250 000 ha	- Greece: 250 000 ha		- Greece: 250 000 ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(1), third indent				
366	- Spain: 48 000 ha	- Spain: 48 000 ha		- Spain: 48 000 ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(1), fourth indent				
367	- Portugal: 360 ha	- Portugal: 360 ha		- Portugal: 360 ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(2), introductory part				
368	2. The following fixed yields in the reference period are established:	2. The following fixed yields in the reference period are established:		2. The following fixed yields in the reference period are established: Text Origin:

				Commission Proposal
Article 36(2), first indent				
369	- Bulgaria: 1,2 tonne/ha	- Bulgaria: 1,2 tonne/ha		- Bulgaria: 1,2 tonne/ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(2), second indent				
370	- Greece: 3,2 tonne/ha	- Greece: 3,2 tonne/ha		- Greece: 3,2 tonne/ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(2), third indent				
371	- Spain: 3,5 tonne/ha	- Spain: 3,5 tonne/ha		- Spain: 3,5 tonne/ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(2), fourth indent				
372	- Portugal: 2, 2 tonne/ha	- Portugal: 2, 2 tonne/ha		- Portugal: 2, 2 tonne/ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(3), introductory part				
373	3. The amount of the crop-	3. The amount of the crop-		3. The amount of the crop-

	specific payment per hectare of eligible area shall be calculated by multiplying the yields established in paragraph 2 with the following reference amounts:	specific payment per hectare of eligible area shall be calculated by multiplying the yields established in paragraph 2 with the following reference amounts:		specific payment per hectare of eligible area shall be calculated by multiplying the yields established in paragraph 2 with the following reference amounts: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(3), first indent				
374	- Bulgaria: EUR 624,11,	- Bulgaria: EUR 624,11 <u>EUR</u> ,	- Bulgaria: EUR 624,11 <u>636,13</u> ,	- Bulgaria: EUR 624,11 <u>636,13</u> , Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 36(3), second indent				
375	- Greece: EUR 225,04,	- Greece: <u>X</u> EUR 225,04 ,	- Greece: EUR 225,04 <u>229,37</u> ,	- Greece: EUR 225,04 <u>229,37</u> , Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 36(3), third indent				
376	- Spain: EUR 348,03,	- Spain: <u>X</u> EUR 348,03 ,	- Spain: EUR 348,03 <u>354,73</u> ,	- Spain: EUR 348,03 <u>354,73</u> , Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 36(3), fourth indent				
377	- Portugal: EUR 219,09	- Portugal: EUR 219,09 <u>EUR</u>	- Portugal: EUR 219,09223,32.	- Portugal: EUR 219,09 <u>223,32.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 36(4)				
378	4. If the eligible area of cotton in a given Member State and in a given year exceeds the base area established in paragraph 1, the amount referred to in paragraph 3 for that Member State shall be reduced proportionately to the overrun of the base area.	4. If the eligible area of cotton in a given Member State and in a given year exceeds the base area established in paragraph 1, the amount referred to in paragraph 3 for that Member State shall be reduced proportionately to the overrun of the base area.	4. If the eligible area of cotton in a given Member State and in a given year exceeds the base area established in paragraph 1, the amount referred to in paragraph 3 for that Member State shall be reduced proportionately to the overrun of the base area.	4. If the eligible area of cotton in a given Member State and in a given year exceeds the base area established in paragraph 1, the amount referred to in paragraph 3 for that Member State shall be reduced proportionately to the overrun of the base area. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 36(5)				
379	5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this	5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this	5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this	5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this

	Regulation with rules on the conditions for the granting the crop-specific payment for cotton, on the eligibility requirements and on agronomic practices.	Regulation with rules on the conditions for the granting the crop-specific payment for cotton, on the eligibility requirements and on agronomic practices.	Regulation with rules on the conditions for the granting of the crop-specific payment for cotton, on the eligibility requirements and on agronomic practices.	Regulation with rules on the conditions for the granting of the crop-specific payment for cotton, on the eligibility requirements and on agronomic practices. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 36(6)				
380	6. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the calculation of the reduction provided for in paragraph 4. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	6. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the calculation of the reduction provided for in paragraph 4. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).		6. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the calculation of the reduction provided for in paragraph 4. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37				
381	Article 37 Approved interbranch organisations	Article 37 Approved interbranch organisations		Article 37 Approved interbranch organisations

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(1), introductory part				
382	1. For the purpose of this Subsection, an 'approved interbranch organisation' means a legal entity made up of farmers producing cotton and at least one ginner, carrying out activities such as:	1. For the purpose of this Subsection, an 'approved interbranch organisation' means a legal entity made up of farmers producing cotton and at least one ginner, carrying out activities such as:		1. For the purpose of this Subsection, an 'approved interbranch organisation' means a legal entity made up of farmers producing cotton and at least one ginner, carrying out activities such as: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(1), point (a)				
383	(a) helping to better coordinate the way cotton is placed on the market, particularly through research studies and market surveys;	(a) helping to better coordinate the way cotton is placed on the market, particularly through research studies and market surveys;		(a) helping to better coordinate the way cotton is placed on the market, particularly through research studies and market surveys; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(1), point (b)				
384	(b) drawing up standard forms of contract	(b) drawing up standard forms of contract		(b) drawing up standard forms of contract

	compatible with Union rules;	compatible with Union rules;		compatible with Union rules; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(1), point (c)				
385	(c) orienting production towards products that are better adapted to market needs and consumer demand, particularly in terms of quality and consumer protection;	(c) orienting production towards products that are better adapted to market needs and consumer demand, particularly in terms of quality and consumer protection;		(c) orienting production towards products that are better adapted to market needs and consumer demand, particularly in terms of quality and consumer protection; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(1), point (d)				
386	(d) updating methods and means to improve product quality;	(d) updating methods and means to improve product quality;		(d) updating methods and means to improve product quality; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(1), point (e)				
387	(e) developing marketing strategies to promote cotton via quality certification schemes.	(e) developing marketing strategies to promote cotton via quality certification schemes.		(e) developing marketing strategies to promote cotton via quality certification schemes.

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(2)				
388	2. The Member State where the ginners are established shall approve interbranch organisations that satisfy the criteria to be laid down pursuant to paragraph 3.	2. The Member State where the ginners are established shall approve interbranch organisations that satisfy the criteria to be laid down pursuant to paragraph 3.	2. The Member State where the ginners are established shall approve interbranch organisations that satisfy the any criteria to be laid down pursuant to paragraph 3.	2. The Member State where the ginners are established shall approve interbranch organisations that satisfy the any criteria to be laid down pursuant to paragraph 3. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 37(3), introductory part				
389	3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:	3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:		3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(3), point (a)				
390	(a) criteria for the approval of interbranch organisations;	(a) criteria for the approval of interbranch organisations;		(a) criteria for the approval of interbranch organisations;

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(3), point (b)				
391	(b) obligations for producers;	(b) obligations for producers;		(b) obligations for producers; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(3), point (c)				
392	(c) the situation where the approved interbranch organisation does not satisfy the criteria referred to in point (a).	(c) the situation where the approved interbranch organisation does not satisfy the criteria referred to in point (a).		(c) the situation where the approved interbranch organisation does not satisfy the criteria referred to in point (a). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 38				
393	Article 38 Granting of the payment	Article 38 Granting of the payment		Article 38 Granting of the payment Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 38(1)				
394	1. Farmers shall be granted the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare as established in	1. Farmers shall be granted the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare as established in	1. Farmers shall be granted the crop-specific payment for cotton per-eligible hectare as established in	1. Farmers shall be granted the crop-specific payment for cotton per-eligible <u>per eligible</u> hectare <u>for hectares that</u>

	Article 36.	Article 36.	Article 36.	are eligible as established in Article 36.
Article 38(2)				
395	2. In the case of farmers who are members of an approved interbranch organisation, the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare within the base area laid down in Article 36(1) shall be increased by an amount of EUR 2.	2. In the case of farmers who are members of an approved interbranch organisation, the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare within the base area laid down in Article 36(1) shall be increased by an amount of EUR 2.	2. In the case of farmers who are members of an approved interbranch organisation, the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare within the base area laid down in Article 36(1) shall be increased by an amount of EUR 2.	2. In the case of farmers who are members of an approved interbranch organisation, the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare for hectares that are eligible within the base area laid down in Article 36(1) shall be increased by an amount of EUR 2.
Article 38a				
395a			Article 38a Derogations	Article 38a Derogations Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 38a(1)				
395b			1. Articles 88 and 89 and Chapters I, II, III, IV and V of Title VII shall not apply to the crop-specific payment for cotton laid	1. Articles 88 and 89 and Chapters I, II, III, IV and V of Title VII shall not apply to the crop-specific payment for cotton laid

			down in this subsection.	<u>down in this subsection.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 38a(2)				
395c			2. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall not be included in any of the sections of the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Articles 96 to 102, except as regards point (a) of the first subparagraph of Article 100(2) relating to the financial plan.	<u>2. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall not be included in any of the sections of the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Articles 96 to 102, except as regards point (a) of the first subparagraph of Article 100(2) relating to the financial plan.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 44(7), introductory part				
472	7. Member States shall ensure that:	7. Member States shall ensure that:		7. Member States shall ensure that: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 44(7), point(a)				
473	(a) at least 20% of expenditure under operational programs	(a) at least 20% of expenditure under operational programs	(a) at least 20% 15% of expenditure under operational programs	(a) at least <u>20%/15%</u> 20% of expenditure under operational programs

	covers the interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (d) and (e) of Article 42;	covers the interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (d) and (e) of Article 42;	covers the interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (d) and (e) (e) and (f) of Article 42 41a ;	covers the interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (d) and (e) (e) and (f) of Article 42 41a ; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 44(7), point (aa)				
Y	473a		(aa) where at least 80% of the members of a producer organisation are subject to one or more identical agri-environment-climate or organic farming commitments provided for in Chapter IV of Title III of this Regulation, those commitments shall count as interventions referred to in point (a);	Y
Article 44(7), point (aa)				
Y	473b	<u>(aa) operational programmes include three or more actions linked to the objectives referred to in points (d) and (e) of Article 42;</u>		Y

Article 44(7), point(b)				
Y	474	(b) at least 5% of expenditure under operational programs covers the intervention linked to the objective referred to in point (c) of Article 42;	(b) at least 5% of expenditure under operational programs covers the intervention linked to the objective referred to in point (c) of Article 42;	deleted
Article 44(7), point(c)				
G	475	(c) the interventions within the types of interventions referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 43(2) do not exceed one third of the total expenditure under operational programs.	(c) the interventions within the types of interventions referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 43(2) do not exceed one third of the total expenditure under operational programs.	(c) the interventions within the types of interventions referred to in paragraph 2 points (d), (e) and (f) (e), (f) and (g) of Article 43(2) 41b do not exceed one third of the total expenditure under operational programs. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 44(7a)				
Y	475a		<u>7a. Operational programmes approved before ... [the date of entry into force of this Regulation] shall be</u>	

		<u>governed in accordance with the Regulations under which they were approved until their completion, unless the producer association or association of producer organisations voluntarily decides to adopt this Regulation.</u>		
CHAPTER IV				
692	CHAPTER IV TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT	CHAPTER IV TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT		CHAPTER IV TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Section 1				
693	Section 1 Types of interventions	Section 1 Types of interventions		Section 1 Types of interventions Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 64				
694	Article 64 Types of interventions for rural development	Article 64 Types of interventions for rural development		Article 64 Types of interventions for rural development

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 64, first paragraph, introductory part				
695	The types of interventions under this Chapter shall be the following:	The types of interventions under this Chapter shall be the following:	The types of interventions under this Chapter shall be the following: consist in payments or support with regard to:	The types of interventions under this Chapter shall be the following <u>consist in payments or support with regard to:</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 64, first paragraph, point (a)				
696	(a) environmental, climate and other management commitments;	(a) environmental <u>agri-environmental sustainability</u> , climate <u>mitigation and adaption measures</u> and other management commitments;		
Article 64, first paragraph, point (b)				
697	(b) natural or other area-specific constraints;	(b) natural or other area-specific constraints;		(b) natural or other area-specific constraints; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 64, first paragraph, point(c)				
698	(c) Area-specific disadvantages resulting	(c) Area-specific disadvantages resulting	(c) area-specific disadvantages resulting	(c) Area-specific disadvantages resulting

	from certain mandatory requirements;	from certain mandatory requirements;	from certain mandatory requirements;	from certain mandatory requirements; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 64, first paragraph, point (d)				
699	(d) investments;	(d) investments;		(d) investments; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 64, first paragraph, point(e)				
700	(e) installation of young farmers and rural business start-up;	(e) installation of young farmers, <u>new farmers and sustainable</u> and rural business start-up <u>and development</u> ;	(e) installation of young farmers and , rural business start-up and development of small farms ;	(e) installation of young farmers, <u>new farmers and</u> and rural business start-up;
Article 64, first paragraph, point (ea)				
700a		<u>(ea) women in rural areas</u> ;		
Article 64, first paragraph, point (f)				
701	(f) risk management tools;	(f) risk management tools;		(f) risk management tools; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>

Article 64, first paragraph, point (g)				
G	702	(g) cooperation;	(g) cooperation;	(g) cooperation; <div>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</div>
Article 64, first paragraph, point (h)				
G	703	(h) knowledge exchange and information.	(h) knowledge exchange and information-; <u>and</u>	(h) knowledge exchange and information. <div>Text Origin: EP Mandate</div>
Article 64, first paragraph, point (ha)				
G	703a		<u>(ha) installation of digital technologies</u>	EP am withdrawn
Article 65				
Y	704	Article 65 Environmental, climate and other management commitments	Article 65 Environmental <u>Agri-environmental sustainability, climate mitigation and adaption measures</u> and other management commitments <u>beneficial for the environment</u>	
Article 65(1)				
Y	705	1. Member States may grant payments for	1. Member States may grant payments for <u>agri-</u>	1. Member States shall include agri-environment-

	environmental, climate and other management commitments under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	<u>environmental sustainable practices</u> environmental , climate <u>mitigation and adaption, including the management of natural risks</u> , and other management commitments, <u>such as forestry, protection and improvement of genetic resources, and animal health and welfare</u> , under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	climate commitments among the interventions in their CAP Strategic Plans and may include may grant payments for environmental, climate and other management commitments therein. The payments for those commitments shall be granted under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their the CAP Strategic Plans.		
Article 65(2)					
g	706	2. Member States shall include agri-environment-climate commitments in their CAP Strategic Plans.	2. Member States shall include agri-environment-climate commitments in their CAP Strategic Plans.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>
Article 65(3)					
y	707	3. Member States may make support under this type of interventions available throughout their territories, in accordance with their national, regional or local specific needs.	3. Member States may <u>shall</u> make support under this type of interventions available throughout their territories, in accordance with their national, regional or local <u>needs. That support shall be limited to</u>	<i>deleted</i>	

		<u>maximum amounts laid down in Annex IXaa</u> specific needs.		
Article 65(4)				
708	<p>4. Member States shall only grant payments to farmers and other beneficiaries who undertake, on a voluntary basis, management commitments which are considered to be beneficial to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).</p>	<p>4. Member States shall only grant payments to farmers, <u>groups of farmers</u> and other beneficiaries<u>land-managers</u> who undertake, on a voluntary basis, management commitments, <u>such as the appropriate protection of wetland and organic soil</u>, which are considered to be beneficial to achieving the <u>relevant</u> specific objectives set out in Article 6(1). <u>Priority may be given to schemes which are specifically targeted towards addressing local environmental conditions and needs and contribute, where appropriate, to the achievement of the objectives set out in the legislation listed in Annex XI.</u></p>	<p>4. Member States shall only grant payments to farmers and/or other beneficiaries who undertake, on a voluntary basis, management commitments which are considered to be beneficial to achieving one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1)6.</p>	<p>4. Member States shall only grant payments to farmers and/or other beneficiaries who undertake, on a voluntary basis, management commitments <u>[, such the appropriate protection of wetlands and organic soils,]</u> which are considered to be beneficial to achieving <u>one or more of</u> the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1). <u>[Priority may be given to schemes which are specifically targeted towards addressing local environmental conditions and needs and contribute, where appropriate, to the achievement of the objectives set out in the legislation listed in Annex XI.]</u></p>

Article 65(5), introductory part				
g	709	5. Under this type of interventions, Member States shall only provide payments covering commitments which:	5. Under this type of interventions, Member States shall only provide payments covering commitments which:	5. Under this type of interventions Article , Member States shall only provide grant payments covering commitments which: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 65(5), point(a)				
g	710	(a) go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title;	(a) go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title;	(a) go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition GAEC standards established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 65(5), point(b)				
y	711	(b) go beyond the minimum requirements for the use of fertiliser and plant protection products,	(b) go beyond the relevant minimum requirements for the use of fertiliser and plant protection products,	(b) go beyond the relevant minimum requirements for the use of fertiliser and plant protection products,

	animal welfare, as well as other mandatory requirements established by national and Union law;	animal welfare, <u>prevention of antimicrobial resistance</u> , as well as other <u>relevant</u> mandatory requirements established by national and Union law;	animal welfare, as well as other relevant mandatory requirements established by national and Union law;	animal welfare, as well as other <u>relevant</u> mandatory requirements established by <u>[national and]</u> Union law <u>[with the exception of commitments related to agroforestry systems and the maintenance of afforested areas]</u> ; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 65(5), point (c)				
712	(c) go beyond the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1);	(c) go beyond the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1);		(c) go beyond the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1); Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 65(5), point (d)				
713	(d) are different from commitments in respect of which payments are granted under Article 28.	(d) are different from <u>or are complementary to</u> commitments in respect of which payments are granted under Article 28, <u>while ensuring that there is no double-funding</u> .		(d) are different from commitments in respect of which payments are granted under Article 28. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 65(6)				
714	<p>6. Member States shall compensate beneficiaries for costs incurred and income foregone resulting from the commitments made. Where necessary, they may also cover transaction costs. In duly justified cases, Member States may grant support as a flat-rate or as a one- off payment per unit. Payments shall be granted annually.</p>	<p>6. Member States shall compensate beneficiaries for costs incurred and income foregone resulting from the commitments made. <u>Member States shall also provide a financial incentive to beneficiaries and,</u> where necessary, they may also cover transaction costs. In duly justified cases, Member States may grant support as a flat-rate or as a one- off payment per unit, <u>either per hectare of surface or other identified unit depending on the nature of the commitment. Member States may grant annual support for whole-farm programs targeted on holistic transformation of farming systems towards the objectives of this paragraph.</u> Payments shall be granted annually.</p>	<p>6. Member States shall compensate beneficiaries fordetermine the payments to be made on the basis of the additional costs incurred and income foregone resulting from the commitments made, taking into account the targets set. These payments shall be granted annually and- Where necessary, they may also cover transaction costs. In duly justified cases, Member States may grant support as a flat-rate or as a one-offone-off payment per unit. Payments shall be granted annually.</p>	
Article 65(6a)				
714a		<p><u>6a. The level of payments shall vary according to the level of ambition of</u></p>		

		<u>sustainability of each practice or set of practices, based on non-discriminatory criteria, in order to offer an effective incentive for participation. Member States may also differentiate payments in accordance with the nature of the restrictions affecting agricultural activities as a result of the commitments made, and in line with different farming systems.</u>		
Article 65(7)				
715	7. Member States may promote and support collective schemes and result-based payments schemes to encourage farmers to deliver a significant enhancement of the quality of the environment at a larger scale and in a measurable way.	7. Member States may promote and support <u>voluntary</u> collective schemes, <u>and a combination of management commitments in the form of locally-led schemes,</u> and result-based payments schemes, <u>including through a territorial approach,</u> to encourage farmers <u>and groups of farmers</u> to deliver a significant enhancement of the quality of the environment at a larger scale and in a	7. Member States may promote and support collective schemes and result-based payments schemes to encourage farmers or other beneficiaries to deliver a significant enhancement of the quality of the environment at a larger scale and in a measurable way.	

		measurable way. <u>They shall put in place all the means necessary in terms of advice, training and knowledge transfer to assist farmers who change their production systems.</u>		
Article 65(8), first subparagraph				
716	<p>8. Commitments shall be undertaken for a period of five to seven years. However, where necessary in order to achieve or maintain certain environmental benefits sought, Member States may determine a longer period in the CAP Strategic Plan for particular types of commitments, including by means of providing for their annual extension after the termination of the initial period. In exceptional and duly justified cases, and for new commitments directly following the commitment performed in the initial period, Member States may determine a shorter period in their CAP Strategic Plans.</p>	<p>8. Commitments shall be <u>usually</u> undertaken for a period of five to seven years. However, where necessary in order to achieve or maintain certain environmental benefits sought, <u>including by taking into account the long-term nature of forestry</u>, Member States may determine a longer period in the CAP Strategic Plan for particular types of commitments, including by means of providing for their annual extension after the termination of the initial period. In exceptional and duly justified cases, and for new commitments directly following the commitment performed in the initial period, Member States may determine a shorter period</p>	<p>8. Commitments shall be undertaken for a period of five to seven years. However, where necessary in order to achieve or maintain certain environmental benefits sought, Member States may determine a longer period in the CAP Strategic Plan for particular types of commitments, including by means of providing for their annual extension after the termination of the initial period. In exceptional and duly justified cases, and for new commitments directly following the commitment performed in the initial period, Member States may determine a shorter period in their CAP Strategic Plans.</p>	

		in their CAP Strategic Plans.		
Article 65(8), second subparagraph				
Y	716a		For animal welfare commitments, for commitments for the conservation, sustainable use and development of genetic resources, for conversion to organic farming, for new commitments directly following the commitment performed in the initial period or in other duly justified cases, Member States may determine a shorter period of at least one year in their CAP Strategic Plans.	Y
Article 65(8a)				
G	716b		8a. Member States shall ensure that a revision clause is provided for operations undertaken under the type of intervention referred to in this Article in order to ensure their adjustment in the case of amendments to the relevant mandatory	<u>8a. Member States shall ensure that a revision clause is provided for operations undertaken under the type of intervention referred to in this Article in order to ensure their adjustment in the case of amendments to the relevant mandatory</u>

			standards, requirements or obligations referred to in paragraph 5 beyond which the commitments have to go or to ensure compliance with point (d) of the same paragraph. If such adjustment is not accepted by the beneficiary, the commitment shall expire and reimbursement shall not be required in respect of the period during which the commitment was effective. Member States shall also ensure that a revision clause is provided for operations undertaken under this type of intervention referred to in this Article which extend beyond the period 2023-2027 in order to allow for their adjustment to the legal framework of the following period.	<u>standards, requirements or obligations referred to in paragraph 5 beyond which the commitments have to go or to ensure compliance with point (d) of the same paragraph. If such adjustment is not accepted by the beneficiary, the commitment shall expire and reimbursement shall not be required in respect of the period during which the commitment was effective. Member States shall also ensure that a revision clause is provided for operations undertaken under this type of intervention referred to in this Article which extend beyond the period 2023-2027 in order to allow for their adjustment to the legal framework of the following period.</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
	Article 65(9)			
y	717	9. Where support under this type of interventions is granted to agri-	9. Where support under this type of interventions is granted to agri-	9. Where support under this type of interventions is granted to agri-

	environment-climate commitments, commitments to convert to or maintain organic farming practices and methods as defined in Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and forest environmental and climate services, Member States shall establish a payment per hectare.	environment-climate commitments, <u>including</u> commitments to convert to or maintain organic farming practices and methods as defined in Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, <u>Integrated Pest Management, protection of agroforestry systems,</u> and forest environmental and climate services, Member States shall establish a payment per hectare, <u>either per hectare of surface or other identified unit depending on the nature of the commitment.</u>	granted to agri-environment-climate commitments, commitments to convert to or maintain organic farming practices and methods as defined in Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and forest environmental and climate forest-environmental-climate services, Member States shall establish a payment per hectare. In duly justified cases or for commitments not covered by this paragraph, Member States may apply other units than hectares.	
Article 65(10)				
718	10. Member States shall ensure that persons carrying out operations under this type of interventions have access to the knowledge and information required to implement such operations.	10. Member States shall ensure that persons carrying out operations under this type of interventions have access to the <u>relevant</u> knowledge and information required to implement such operations, <u>and that appropriate training is made available for those who require it, as</u>	<i>deleted</i>	

		<u>well as access to expertise in order to assist farmers who commit to change their production systems.</u>		
Article 65(11)				
719	11. Member States shall ensure that interventions under this Article are consistent with those granted under Article 28.	11. Member States shall ensure that interventions under this Article are consistent with those granted under Article 28.	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 66				
720	Article 66 Natural or other area-specific constraints	Article 66 Natural or other area-specific constraints		Article 66 Natural or other area-specific constraints Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 66(1)				
721	1. Member States may grant payments for natural or other area-specific constraints under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the	1. Member States may grant payments for natural or other area-specific constraints, <u>including mountain areas and island regions</u> under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP	1. Member States may grant payments for natural or other area-specific constraints under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the	1. Member States may grant payments for natural or other area-specific constraints under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the

	achievement of the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).	Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of the <u>relevant</u> specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).	achievement of one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1)6.	achievement of <u>one or more of</u> the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 66(2), first subparagraph				
722	2. These payments shall be granted to genuine farmers in respect of areas designated pursuant to Article 32 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013.	2. These payments shall be granted to genuine <u>active</u> farmers in respect of areas designated pursuant to Article 32 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, <u>as well as areas affected by war in the Republic of Croatia</u> .	2. These Any such payments shall be granted to genuine farmers in respect of areas designated pursuant to Article 32 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013.	2. These <u>Any such</u> payments shall be granted to genuine <u>[active]</u> farmers in respect of areas designated pursuant to Article 32 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 66(2), second subparagraph				
722a			By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, in duly justified cases Member States may redesignate the areas subject to natural or other area-specific constraints according to the conditions provided for in Article 32 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013.¹ _____	

			1. * Recital (40) should be adapted accordingly.	
Article 66(2a)				
722b		<u>2a. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the support at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</u>		EP Am withdrawn
Article 66(3)				
723	3. Member States may only grant payments under this type of interventions in order to compensate beneficiaries for all or part	3. Member States may only grant payments under this type of interventions in order to compensate beneficiaries for all or part	3. Member States may only grant payments under this type of interventions Article in order to compensate beneficiaries	3. Member States may only grant payments under this type of interventions Article in order to compensate

	of the additional costs and income foregone related to the natural or other area-specific constraints in the area concerned.	of the additional costs and income foregone related to the natural or other area-specific constraints in the area concerned. <u><i>They may also provide a financial incentive to beneficiaries to continue farming in these areas. The amount of support may be adjusted to take into account the severity of the natural constraints affecting agricultural activity and the agricultural system. The payments may also, where relevant, take into account socio-economic and environmental factors. Member States shall ensure that the calculations are adequate, accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair calculation method.</i></u>	for all or part of the additional costs and income foregone related to the natural or other area-specific constraints in the area concerned.	beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs and income foregone related to the natural or other area-specific constraints in the area concerned. <u><i>[They may also provide a financial incentive to beneficiaries to continue farming in these areas. The amount of support may be adjusted to take into account the severity of the natural constraints affecting agricultural activity and the agricultural system. The payments may also, where relevant, take into account socio-economic and environmental factors. Member States shall ensure that the calculations are adequate, accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair calculation method.]</i></u> Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 66(4); first subparagraph				
724	4. Additional costs and income foregone as referred to in paragraph 3	4. Additional costs and income foregone as referred to in paragraph 3		4. Additional costs and income foregone as referred to in paragraph 3

	shall be calculated in respect of natural or other area-specific constraints, in comparison to areas which are not affected by natural or other area-specific constraints.	shall be calculated in respect of natural or other area-specific constraints, in comparison to areas which are not affected by natural or other area-specific constraints.		shall be calculated in respect of natural or other area-specific constraints, in comparison to areas which are not affected by natural or other area-specific constraints. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 66(4), second subparagraph				
Y	724a	<u><i>The amount of payments may be adjusted to take into account the severity of the constraints affecting the agricultural activity of the different production systems.</i></u> <u><i>Member States may set a minimum payment threshold below which payments are not granted.</i></u>		Y
Article 66(4), third subparagraph				
G	724b	<u><i>Payments granted may also take into account, where relevant, socio-economic and environmental criteria.</i></u>		EP Am withdrawn G

Article 66(5)				
Y	725	5. Payments shall be granted annually per hectare of area.	5. Payments shall be granted annually per hectare of area <u>and shall be limited to the minimum and maximum amounts laid down in Annex IXaa.</u>	5. Payments shall be granted annually per hectare of agricultural area. <u>[and shall be limited to the minimum and maximum amounts laid down in Annex IXaa]</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 67				
G	726	Article 67 Area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements	Article 67 Area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements	Article 67 Area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 67(1)				
G	727	1. Member States may grant payments for area-specific disadvantages imposed by requirements resulting from the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC and	1. Member States may grant payments for area-specific disadvantages imposed by requirements resulting from the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC and	1. Member States may grant payments for area-specific disadvantages imposed by requirements resulting from the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC and , and

	2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).	2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of the <u>relevant</u> specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).	2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1) 6.	2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement <u>of one or more</u> of the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 67(2)				
y	728	2. These payments may be granted to farmers, forest holders and other land managers in respect of areas with disadvantages referred to in paragraph 1.	2. These payments may be granted to farmers, <u>groups of farmers</u> , forest holders and other land managers in respect of areas with disadvantages referred to in paragraph 1 <u>groups of forest holders, forest owners and groups of forest owners. In duly justified cases, they may also be granted to other land managers.</u>	2. These <u>Any such</u> payments may <u>shall</u> be granted to farmers, forest holders and other land managers in respect of areas with disadvantages referred to in paragraph 1 <u>their associations as well as other land managers.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 67(2a)				
g	728a		<u>2a. In the case of a legal person, or a group of</u>	EP AM withdrawn

		<p><u>natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the support at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.</u></p>		
Article 67(3), introductory part				
729	<p>3. When defining areas with disadvantages Member States may include the following areas:</p>	<p>3. When defining areas with disadvantages Member States may include the following areas:</p>	<p>3. When definingdetermining areas with disadvantages Member States may include one or more of the following areas:</p>	<p>3. When definingdetermining areas with disadvantages Member States may include <u>one or more of</u> the following areas:</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>

Article 67(3), point (a)				
730	(a) Natura 2000 agricultural and forest areas designated pursuant to Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC;	(a) Natura 2000 agricultural and forest areas designated pursuant to Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC;		(a) Natura 2000 agricultural and forest areas designated pursuant to Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 67(3), point (b)				
731	(b) other delimited nature protection areas with environmental restrictions applicable to farming or forests which contribute to the implementation of Article 10 of Directive 92/43/EEC, provided that these areas do not exceed 5 % of the designated Natura 2000 areas covered by territorial scope of each CAP Strategic Plan;	(b) other delimited nature protection areas with environmental restrictions applicable to farming or forests which contribute to the implementation of Article 10 of Directive 92/43/EEC, provided that these areas do not exceed 5 % of the designated Natura 2000 areas covered by territorial scope of each CAP Strategic Plan;		(b) other delimited nature protection areas with environmental restrictions applicable to farming or forests which contribute to the implementation of Article 10 of Directive 92/43/EEC, provided that these areas do not exceed 5 % of the designated Natura 2000 areas covered by territorial scope of each CAP Strategic Plan; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 67(3), point (c)				
732	(c) agricultural areas included in river basin management plans pursuant to Directive 2000/60/EC.	(c) agricultural areas included in river basin management plans pursuant to Directive 2000/60/EC.		(c) agricultural areas included in river basin management plans pursuant to Directive 2000/60/EC. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 67(4)				
733	4. Member States may only grant payments under this type of interventions in order to compensate beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs and income foregone related to the area-specific disadvantages in the area concerned.	4. Member States may only grant payments under this type of interventions in order to compensate beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs and income foregone related to the area-specific disadvantages in the area concerned.	4. Member States may only grant payments under this type of interventions Article in order to compensate beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs and income foregone related to the area-specific disadvantages in the area concerned, including any transaction costs.	4. Member States may only grant payments under this type of interventions Article in order to compensate beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs and income foregone related to the area-specific disadvantages in the area concerned, <u>including transaction costs.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 67(5), introductory part				
734	5. Additional costs and income foregone as referred to in paragraph 4	5. Additional costs and income foregone as referred to in paragraph 4		5. Additional costs and income foregone as referred to in paragraph 4

	shall be calculated:	shall be calculated:		shall be calculated: <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 67(5), point(a)				
735	(a) in respect of constraints arising from Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC, in relation to disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter 1 of this Title of this Regulation as well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation;	(a) in respect of constraints arising from Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC, in relation to disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter 1 of this Title of this Regulation as well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation;	(a) in respect of constraints arising from Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC, in relation to disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant standards of good agricultural and environmental condition GAEC standards established under Section 2 of Chapter 1 of this Title of this Regulation as well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation;	(a) in respect of constraints arising from Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC, in relation to disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant standards of good agricultural and environmental condition GAEC standards established under Section 2 of Chapter 1 of this Title of this Regulation as well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation; <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 67(5), point(b)				
736	(b) in respect of constraints arising from Directive 2000/60/EC, in relation to	(b) in respect of constraints arising from Directive 2000/60/EC, in relation to	(b) in respect of constraints arising from Directive 2000/60/EC, in relation to	(b) in respect of constraints arising from Directive 2000/60/EC, in relation to

	disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements, with the exception of SMR 2 as referred to in Annex III, and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title as well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation.	disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements, with the exception of SMR 2 ¹ as referred to in Annex III, and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title as well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation.	disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements, with the exception of SMR 2 ¹ as referred to 1 listed in Annex III, and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition GAEC standards established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title as well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation.	disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements, with the exception of SMR 2 ¹ as referred to 1 listed in Annex III, and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition GAEC standards established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title as well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 67(6)				
737	6. Payments shall be granted annually per hectare of area.	6. Payments shall be granted annually per hectare of area <u>and shall be limited to the maximum amounts laid down in Annex IXa</u> .		6. Payments shall be granted annually per hectare of area <u>and shall be limited to the maximum amounts laid down in Annex IXa</u> . Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 68				
738	Article 68 Investments	Article 68 Investments		Article 68 Investments Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(1)				
739	1. Member States may grant support for investments under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States may grant support for investments under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.		1. Member States may grant support for investments under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(1a)				
739a		<u>1a. In order to be eligible for EAFRD support, investment operations shall be preceded by an assessment of the expected environmental impact in accordance with law specific to that kind of investment where the investment is likely to have negative effects on the</u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<u>environment.</u>		
Article 68(2), first subparagraph				
740	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions for tangible and/or intangible investments, which contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6. Support to the forestry sector shall be based on a forest management plan or equivalent instrument.	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions for tangible and/or intangible investments, <u>including in collective form,</u> which contribute to achieving the <u>relevant</u> specific objectives set out in Article 6. Support to the forestry sector shall be based on a forest management plan <u>which includes the requirement of planting species adapted to local ecosystems,</u> or equivalent instrument <u>in the case of holdings above a certain size to be determined by the Member State.</u>	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions for Article for those investments in tangible and/or and intangible investments, which assets that contribute to achieving one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6. Support to the forestry sector shall be based on a forest management plan or equivalent instrument.	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions for Article for those investments in tangible and/or and intangible investments, which assets that contribute to achieving one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6. Support to the forestry sector shall be based on a forest management plan or equivalent instrument. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 68(2), second subparagraph				
740a			For holdings above a certain size, to be determined by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plan,	<u>For holdings above a certain size, to be determined by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plan, support to</u>

			support to the forestry sector shall be conditional on the presentation of the relevant information from a forest management plan or equivalent instrument in line with sustainable forest management as understood by the Ministerial Conference on the Protection of Forests in Europe of 1993.	<p><u><i>the forestry sector shall be conditional on the presentation of the relevant information from a forest management plan or equivalent instrument in line with sustainable management of forests as understood by the Helsinki H1 Resolution adopted at the Ministerial Conference on the Protection of Forests in Europe of 1993¹.</i></u></p> <p><u><i>¹ General Guidelines for the Sustainable Management of Forests in Europe</i></u> <u><i>(https://www.foresteurope.org/docs/MC/MC_helsinki_resolutionH1.pdf).</i></u></p>
Article 68(2a), first subparagraph				
y	740b		<p><u><i>2a. Member States shall allocate at least 30 % of the support referred to in this Article to investments for environment and climate-related purposes contributing to the objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of</i></u></p>	y

		<u>Article 6(1). Member States shall establish priorities for those investments by means of higher support, higher score evaluation and other objective criteria with similar effect.</u>		
Article 68(2a), second subparagraph				
740c		<u>Member States may establish a priority for investments made by young farmers under this Article.</u>		EP AM withdrawn in return for a recital (to be drafted)
Article 68(3), introductory part				
741	3. Member States shall establish a list of ineligible investments and categories of expenditure, including at least the following:	3. Member States shall establish a list of ineligible investments and categories of expenditure, including at least the following:		3. Member States shall establish a list of ineligible investments and categories of expenditure, including at least the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(3), point(a)				
742	(a) purchase of agricultural production rights;	(a) purchase of agricultural production rights;	deleted	(a) purchase of agricultural production rights; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 68(3), point (b)				
743	(b) purchase of payment entitlements;	(b) purchase of payment entitlements;		(b) purchase of payment entitlements; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(3), point(c)				
744	(c) purchase of land with the exception of land purchase for environmental conservation or land purchased by young farmers through the use of financial instruments;	(c) purchase of land with the exception of land purchase for environmental conservation or land purchased by young farmers through the use of financial instruments;	(c) purchase of land with the exception of land purchase for environmental conservation or land purchased by young farmers through the use of financial instruments for an amount exceeding 10% of the total eligible expenditure for the operation concerned; in the case of financial instruments, this ceiling shall apply to the eligible public expenditure paid to the final recipient, or, in case of guarantees, to the amount of the underlying loan;	(c) purchase of land <u>for an amount exceeding 10% of the total eligible expenditure for the operation concerned,</u> with the exception of land purchase for environmental conservation <u>and carbon-rich soil preservation</u> or land purchased by young farmers through the use of financial instruments; <u>in the case of financial instruments, that ceiling shall apply to the eligible public expenditure paid to the final recipient, or, in case of guarantees, to the amount of the underlying loan</u>

Article 68(3), point(d)				
745	(d) purchase of animals, annual plants and their planting other than for the purpose of restoring agricultural or forestry potential following natural disaster and catastrophic events;	(d) purchase of animals, annual plants and their planting other than for the purpose of restoring agricultural or forestry potential following natural disaster and catastrophic events; <u>except those used instead of machines for landscape conservation and for protection against large predators.</u>	(d) purchase of animals livestock, with the exception of endangered breeds as defined in Article 2(24) of Regulation (EU) No 2016/1012 , annual plants and their planting other than for the purpose of restoring agricultural or forestry potential following natural disaster, adverse climatic events or and catastrophic events;	(d) purchase of animals, annual plants and their planting other than for the <u>for a</u> purpose of other than (i) restoring agricultural or forestry potential following natural disaster, <u>adverse climatic events or</u> and catastrophic events <u>event, (ii) protecting livestock against large predators or being used in forestry instead of machinery, (iii) rearing endangered breeds as defined in Article 2(24) of Regulation (EU) No 2016/1012 under the commitments referred to in Article[s 28 and] 65 or (iv) preserving plant varieties under threat of genetic erosion under the commitments referred to in Article[s 28 and] 65;</u>
Article 68(3), point (da)				
745a		<u>(da) purchase of annual plants and their planting other than for the purpose of restoring agricultural or forestry potential following</u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<u>natural disaster and catastrophic events;</u>		
Article 68(3), point (e)				
746	(e) interest rate on debt, except in relation to grants given in the form of an interest rate subsidy or guarantee fee subsidy;	(e) interest rate on debt, except in relation to grants given in the form of an interest rate subsidy or guarantee fee subsidy;		(e) interest rate on debt, except in relation to grants given in the form of an interest rate subsidy or guarantee fee subsidy; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(3), point(f)				
747	(f) investments in irrigation which are not consistent with the achievement of good status of water bodies, as laid down in Article 4(1) of Directive 2000/60/EC, including expansion of irrigation affecting water bodies whose status has been defined as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan;	(f) investments in irrigation which are not consistent with the achievement of good status of water bodies, as laid down in Article 4(1) of Directive 2000/60/EC, including expansion of irrigation affecting water bodies whose status has been defined as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan;	(f) investments in irrigation which are not consistent with the achievement and maintenance of good status of water bodies, as laid down in Article 4(1) of Directive 2000/60/EC, including expansion of irrigation affecting water bodies whose status has been defined as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan for reasons related to quantity;	

Article 68(3), point(g)				
748	(g) investments in large infrastructures not being part of local development strategies;	(g) investments in large infrastructures – not being part of local development strategies; <u>Member States may also provide for specific derogations for investments in broadband when clear criteria ensuring complementarity with support under other Union instruments is provided;</u>	(g) investments in large infrastructures large-scale infrastructure, as determined by Member States , not being part of community-led local development strategies set out in Article 26 of Regulation [CPR], except for broadband, renewable energy and flood and coastal protection;	
Article 68(3), point(h), first subparagraph				
749	(h) investments in afforestation which are not consistent with climate and environmental objectives in line with sustainable forest management principles, as developed in the Pan-European Guidelines for Afforestation and Reforestation.	(h) investments in afforestation which are not consistent with climate and environmental objectives in line with sustainable forest management principles, as developed in the Pan-European Guidelines for Afforestation and Reforestation.	(h) investments in afforestation which are not consistent with climate and environmental objectives in line with sustainable forest management principles, as developed in the Pan-European Guidelines for Afforestation and Reforestation. <u>Text Origin:</u> <u>Commission Proposal</u>	

Article 68(3), point(h), first subparagraph a				
6	749a		<p><u>(ha) investments which are not consistent with animal health and welfare legislation or with Directive 91/676/EEC;</u></p>	<p>EP AM withdrawn</p> <p>Agreed redrafted recital (41):</p> <p>"The objectives of the CAP should also be pursued through support for investments, productive as well as non-productive, on farm as well as off-farm. Such investments may concern, inter alia, infrastructures related to the development, modernisation or adaptation to climate change of agriculture and forestry, including access to farm and forest land, land consolidation and improvement, agro-forestry practices and the supply and saving of energy and water. It may also cover investments in</p>

				<p>the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential following natural disasters, adverse climatic events or catastrophic events, including fires, storms, floods, pests and diseases. In order to better ensure the consistency of the CAP Strategic Plans with Union objectives, as well as a level playing field between Member States, a negative list of investment topics is included in this Regulation. Member States should make best use of the available funds for investments by aligning support to investments to the relevant Union rules in the areas of environment and animal welfare."</p>
--	--	--	--	---

Article 68(3), point(h), first subparagraph b				
749b		<i><u>(hb) investments in bioenergy production that are not consistent with the sustainability criteria of the Renewable Energy Directive.</u></i>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 68(3), point(h), second subparagraph				
750	Points (a), (b), (d) and (g) of the first subparagraph shall not apply where support is provided through financial instruments.	Points (a), (b), (d) and (g) of the first subparagraph shall not apply where support is provided through financial instruments.	Points (a) , (b), (d) and (g) of the first subparagraph shall not apply where support is provided through financial instruments.	Points (a), (b), (d) and (g) of the first subparagraph shall not apply where support is provided through financial instruments. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(3), point(h), third subparagraph				
750a			By way of derogation from point (c), land purchase for environmental conservation and carbon-rich soil preservation, as well as land purchase by young farmers through the use of financial	Council AM withdrawn

			instruments, may be eligible to a higher rate than 10%. In the case of financial instruments, any defined percentage shall apply to the eligible public expenditure paid to the final recipient or, in case of guarantees, to the amount of the underlying loan.	
Article 68(3), point(h), fourth subparagraph				
y	750b		By way of derogation from point (f) investments in irrigation may be made eligible if an ex ante environmental analysis shows that there will be no significant negative environmental impact from the investment. Such an environmental impact analysis shall be carried out by the competent authority or be approved by it.	y
Article 68(3), point(h), second subparagraph a				
g	750c	<u>By way of derogation from points (a) to (h) of the first subparagraph, Member States may provide for</u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<u>derogations in island regions, included outermost regions, to tackle disadvantages linked to insularity and remoteness.</u>		
Article 68(4), first subparagraph				
Y	751	4. Member States shall limit the support to the maximum rate of 75% of the eligible costs.	4. Member States shall limit the support to the maximum rate of 75% of the eligible costs <u>laid down in Annex IXaa.</u>	4. Member States shall limit the support to the maximum rate of one or more rates not exceeding 75% of the eligible costs.
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, introductory part				
G	752	The maximum support rate may be increased for the following investments:	The maximum support rate may be increased for the following investments:	The maximum support rate <u>rates</u> may be increased <u>to a maximum of 85% for investments of small farms, as determined by Member States, or to a maximum of 100%</u> for the following investments: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point(a)				
G	753	(a) afforestation and non-productive investments linked to the specific	(a) afforestation, <u>establishment of agroforestry systems</u> and	(a) afforestation, <u>establishment and regeneration of agro-</u>

	environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	non-productive investments, <u>including land consolidation</u> , linked to the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) 6 , including non-productive investments aimed at protecting livestock against predation and crops against damages caused by wild animals such as wild boars ;	<u>forestry systems, land consolidation in forestry</u> and non-productive investments linked to <u>one or more of</u> the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1), <u>including non-productive investments aimed at protecting livestock and crops against damages caused by wild animals</u> ;
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point(b)				
754	(b) investments in basic services in rural areas;	(b) investments in basic services in rural areas;	(b) investments in basic services and infrastructure in rural areas, as determined by Member States ;	(b) investments in basic services in rural areas <u>and infrastructure in agriculture and forestry, as determined by Member States</u> ; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point(c)				
755	(c) investments in the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential following natural disasters	(c) investments in the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential <u>damaged</u> following <u>fires</u>	(c) investments in the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential following natural disasters,	(c) investments in the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential following natural disasters.

	<p>or catastrophic events and investments in appropriate preventive actions in forests and in the rural environment.</p>	<p><u>and other</u> natural disasters or catastrophic events, <u>including storms, floods, pests and disease, as well as restoring of forests through demining,</u> and investments in appropriate preventive actions in forests and in the rural environment, <u>as well as investments in maintaining the health of forests;</u></p>	<p>adverse climatic events or catastrophic events and investments in appropriate preventive actions in forests and in the rural environment;</p>	<p><u>adverse climatic events</u> or catastrophic events and investments in appropriate preventive actions, <u>as well as investments in maintaining the health of forests;</u> in forests and in the rural environment.</p> <p>+ RECITAL 41 new wording:</p> <p>"(41) The objectives of the CAP should also be pursued through support for investments, productive as well as non-productive, on farm as well as off-farm. Such investments may concern, inter alia, infrastructures related to the development, modernisation or adaptation to climate change of agriculture and forestry, including access to farm and forest land, land consolidation and improvement, agro-forestry practices and</p>
--	--	--	---	---

				the supply and saving of energy and water. It may also cover investments in the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential following natural disasters, adverse climatic events or catastrophic events, including fires, storms, floods, pests and diseases. In order to better ensure the consistency of the CAP Strategic Plans with Union objectives, as well as a level playing field between Member States, a negative list of investment topics is included in this Regulation."
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (d)				
g 755a			(d) non-productive investments supported through community-led local development strategies set out in Article 26 [CPR] and	(d) <u>non-productive investments supported through community-led local development strategies set out in Article 26 [CPR] and Operational</u>

			Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in point (a) of Article 71;	<u>Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in point (a) of Article 71;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (e)				
g	755b		(e) non-productive investments in agriculture and forestry infrastructure, land consolidation and land improvement.	Council AM withdrawn
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (ca)				
g	755c	<u>(ca) investments in innovative production techniques and systems simultaneously contributing to the objectives referred to in points (a), (b), (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (cb)				
g	755d	<u>(cb) investments for protecting herds against</u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<u>predators;</u>		
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (cc)				
755e		<u>(cc) investments in outermost regions and areas with natural constraints, including mountain and island regions;</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (cd)				
755f		<u>(cd) investments linked to animal welfare.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 68(5)				
755g			<p>5. Where Union law results in the imposition of new requirements on farmers, support may be granted for investments to comply with those requirements for a maximum of 24 months from the date on which they become mandatory for the holding.</p>	<p><u>4a. Where Union law results in the imposition of new requirements on farmers, support may be granted for investments to comply with those requirements for a maximum of 24 months from the date on which they become mandatory for the holding.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>

	Article 68a			
Y	755h		<u>Article 68a</u> <u>Investments in irrigation</u>	Y
	Article 68a(1)			
Y	755i		<u>1. Without prejudice to Article 68 of this Regulation, in the case of irrigation in new and existing irrigated areas and drained areas, only investments that fulfil the conditions laid down in this Article shall be considered as eligible expenditure.</u>	Y
	Article 68a(2)			
Y	755j		<u>2. A river basin management plan, as required under the terms of Directive 2000/60/EC shall have been notified to the Commission for the entire area in which the investment is to take place, as well as in any other areas whose environment</u>	Y

		<u>may be affected by the investment. The measures taking effect under the river basin management plan in accordance with Article 11 of that Directive and of relevance to the agricultural sector shall have been specified in the relevant programme of measures.</u>		
Article 68a(3)				
Y	755k	<u>3. Water metering enabling measurement of water use at the level of the supported investment shall be in place or shall be put in place as part of the investment.</u>		Y
Article 68a(4), first subparagraph				
Y	755l	<u>4. An investment in an improvement to an existing irrigation installation or element of irrigation infrastructure shall be eligible only if it is assessed ex ante as offering potential water savings of a minimum of</u>		Y

		<u>between 5 % and 25 % according to the technical parameters of the existing installation or infrastructure.</u>		
Article 68a(4), second subparagraph, introductory part				
Y	755m	<u>If the investment affects bodies of ground- or surface water whose status has been identified as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan only for reasons of water quantity:</u>		Y
Article 68a(4), second subparagraph, point (a)				
Y	755n	<u>(a) the investment shall ensure an effective reduction in water use, at the level of the investment, amounting to at least 50 % of the potential water saving made possible by the investment;</u>		Y
Article 68a(4) second subparagraph, point (b)				
Y	755o	<u>(b) in the case of an investment on a single agricultural holding, it</u>		Y

		<u>shall also result in a reduction to the holding's total water use amounting to at least 50 % of the potential water saving made possible at the level of the investment. The total water use of the holding shall include water sold by the holding.</u>		
Article 68a(4), third subparagraph				
y	755p	<u>None of the conditions in paragraph 4 shall apply to an investment in an existing installation which affects only energy efficiency or to an investment in the creation of a reservoir or to an investment in the use of recycled water which does not affect a body of ground or surface water.</u>		y
Article 68a(5), first subparagraph, introductory part				
y	755q	<u>5. An investment resulting in a net increase of the irrigated area affecting a given body of ground or surface water shall be</u>		y

		<u>eligible only if:</u>		
Article 68a(5), first subparagraph, point (a)				
Y	755r	<u>(a) the status of the water body has not been identified as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan only for reasons of water quantity; and</u>		Y
Article 68a(5), first subparagraph, point (b)				
Y	755s	<u>(b) an ex-ante environmental analysis shows that there will be no significant negative environmental impact from the investment; such an environmental impact analysis shall be either carried out by or approved by the competent authority and may also refer to groups of holdings.</u>		Y
Article 68a(5), second subparagraph				
Y	755t	<u>Areas which are not irrigated but in which an irrigation installation was</u>		Y

		<u>active in the past, to be established and justified in the programme, may be considered as irrigated areas for the purpose of determining the net increase of the irrigated area.</u>		
Article 68a(6), introductory part				
y	755u	<u>6. By way of derogation from point (a) of paragraph 5, investments resulting in a net increase in the irrigated area may still be eligible if:</u>		y
Article 68a(6), point (a)				
y	755v	<u>(a) the investment is combined with an investment in an existing irrigation installation or element of irrigation infrastructure assessed ex-ante as offering potential water savings of a minimum of between 5 % and 25 % according to the technical parameters of the existing installation or infrastructure; and</u>		y

Article 68a(6), point (b)				
y	755w		<u>(b) the investment ensures an effective reduction in water use, at the level of the investment as a whole, amounting to at least 50% of the potential water saving made possible by the investment in the existing irrigation installation or element of infrastructure.</u>	y
Article 68a(7)				
y	755x		<u>7. Member States shall limit the support to the maximum rate of 75 % of the eligible costs. The maximum support rate may be increased for investments in outermost regions and areas with natural constraints, including mountain and island regions.</u>	y

Article 68b				
755y		<u>Article 68b</u> <u>Installation of digital technologies</u>		<p>EP AM withdrawn</p> <p>Agreed new recital (41a): (41a): When providing support for investments, Member States should pay particular attention to the cross-cutting general objective of modernising the sector by fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation in agriculture and rural areas, and encouraging their uptake. Support for investments in installation of digital technologies in agriculture, forestry and rural areas, such as investments in precision farming, Smart Villages, rural businesses and ICT</p>

				infrastructures, should be included in the description in the CAP Strategic Plans of the contribution of the Plan to the cross-cutting general objective.
Article 68b(1)				
755z		<u>1. Without prejudice to Article 68 of this Regulation, Member States may grant support for the installation of digital technologies in rural areas under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with a view to contributing to the cross-cutting objective set out in Article 5 and to the specific objectives set out in Article 6.</u>		EP Am withdrawn
Article 68b(2)				
755aa		<u>2. Member States may grant support under this type of interventions to help the installation of</u>		EP Am withdrawn

		<u>digital technologies to support, inter alia, precision farming, Smart Villages rural enterprise as well as the development of ICT infrastructures at farm level.</u>		
Article 68b(3)				
755ab		<u>3. Member States shall limit the support for the installation of digital technologies to the maximum rate of 30 % of the eligible costs.</u>		EP Am withdrawn
Article 69				
756	Article 69 Installation of young farmers and rural business start-up	Article 69 Installation of young farmers, <u>new farmers, sustainable</u> and rural business start-up <u>and development</u>	Article 69 Installation of young farmers, rural business start-up and development of small farms and rural business start-up	Article 69 Installation of young farmers, <u>new farmers and</u> and rural business start-up Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 69(1)				
757	1. Member States may grant support for the installation of young farmers and rural business start-up under the	1. Member States may grant support for the installation of young farmers <u>or their incorporation into existing</u>	1. Member States may grant support for the installation of young farmers, rural business start-up and development	1. Member States may grant support for the installation of young farmers, <u>new farmers</u> and rural business start-up

	conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	<u>farm businesses, new farmers, and rural business start-up and development, including for diversification of agricultural activities,</u> under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of the specific objectives set out in Article 6. <u>Support under this Article shall be conditional on the presentation of a business plan.</u>	of small farms and rural business start-up under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of <u>one or more of</u> the specific objectives set out in Article 66(1) . Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 69(2), introductory part				
758	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions to help:	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions <u>Article</u> to help:	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions Article to help:	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions <u>Article</u> to help: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 69(2), point(a)				
759	(a) the installation of young farmers who fulfil the conditions included in	(a) the installation of young farmers who fulfil the conditions included in	(a) the installation of young farmers who fulfil the conditions included in	(a) the installation of young farmers who fulfil the conditions included in

	the definition set out in point (e) of Article 4(1);	the definition set out in point (e) of Article 4(1);	the definition set out in provided for by Member States in their CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with point (e) of Article 4(1);	the definition set out in <u>provided for by Member States in their CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with</u> point (e) of Article 4(1); Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 69(2), point (aa)				
759a			(aa) the development of small farms, as determined by Member States;	Council AM withdrawn
Article 69(2), point (aa)				
759b		<u>(aa) the installation of new farmers;</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 69(2), point(b)				
760	(b) the start-up of rural business linked to agriculture and forestry or farm household income diversification;	(b) the start-up <u>and development</u> of rural business linked to agriculture <u>forestry, bio economy, circular economy and agri-tourism,</u> or-and forestry or farm household income	(b) the start-up of rural business linked to agriculture and or forestry, or farm household income diversification into non-agricultural activities;	(b) the start-up of rural business <u>businesses</u> linked to agriculture and/or forestry <u>including the setting-up of new farmers,</u> or farm household income diversification into non- <u>agricultural activities</u>

		diversification;		
	Article 69(2), point(c)			
Y	761	(c) the business start-up of non-agricultural activities in rural areas being part of local development strategies.	(c) the business start-up of non-agricultural activities in rural areas being part of local development strategies, <u>by farmers diversifying their activities, as well as micro-enterprises and natural persons in rural areas.</u>	(c) the business start-up of non-agricultural activities in rural areas, as determined by the Member States being part of local development strategies.
	Article 69(2a)			
G	761a		<u>2a. Member States may lay down specific provisions for to ensure that young farmers and new farmers who join groups of farmers, producer organisations or cooperative structures do not lose the setting up aid. Such provisions shall comply with the principle of proportionality and identify the participation of the young farmers and new farmers within the structure.</u>	EP AM withdrawn

Article 69(3)				
762	3. Member States shall set conditions for the submission and the content of a business plan.	3. Member States shall set conditions for the submission and the content of a business plan.	3. Member States shall set conditions for the submission and the content of a business plan to apply in order for beneficiaries to receive support under this Article.	3. Member States shall set conditions for the submission and the content of a business plan <u>to apply in order for beneficiaries to receive support under this Article.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 69(4)				
763	4. Member States shall grant support in the form of lump sums. Support shall be limited to the maximum amount of EUR 100 000 and may be combined with financial instruments.	4. Member States shall grant support in the form of lump sums, <u>which may be differentiated in accordance with objective criteria.</u> Support shall be limited to the maximum amount of EUR 100 000 <u>laid down in Annex IXa</u> and may be combined with financial instruments.	4. Member States shall grant support in the form of lump sums or financial instruments or a combination of both. Support shall be limited to the maximum amount of aid of EUR 100 000 and may be differentiated in accordance with objective criteria combined with financial instruments.	4. Member States shall grant support in the form of lump sums <u>or financial instruments or a combination of both.</u> Support shall be limited to the maximum amount of <u>aid of</u> EUR 100 000 and may be <u>differentiated in accordance with objective criteria</u> combined with financial instruments. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 69(4a)				
763a		<u>4a. Support pursuant to this Article may be granted in several tranches.</u>		EP AM withdrawn

Article 70				
764	Article 70 Risk management tools	Article 70 Risk management tools		Article 70 Risk management tools Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 70(1)				
765	1. Member States shall grant support for risk management tools under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States shall <u>may</u> grant support for risk management tools, <u>taking into account their needs and SWOT analyses</u> , under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. <u>Member States shall ensure that this provision is not detrimental to private or public national risk management tools.</u>	1. Member States shall may grant support for risk management tools under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans, based on their assessment of needs following the analysis of the situation in terms of strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats ('the SWOT analysis').	1. Member States shall <u>may</u> grant support for risk management tools under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 70(2)				
766	2. Member States shall grant support under this type of interventions in order to promote risk management tools, which help genuine farmers manage production and income risks related to their	2. Member States shall grant Support under this type of interventions in order <u>may be granted</u> to promote risk management tools, which help genuine <u>active</u> farmers manage production and income	2. Member States shall grant support Support granted under this type of interventions in order to Article shall promote risk management tools, which help genuine farmers manage production and	2. Member States shall grant Support under this type of interventions in order <u>may be granted</u> to promote risk management tools, which help genuine <u>[genuine/active]</u> farmers manage production and

	agricultural activity which are outside their control and which contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	risks related to their agricultural activity which are outside their control and which contribute to achieving the <u>relevant</u> specific objectives set out in Article 6. <u>These tools may consist of multi-risk management systems.</u>	income risks related to their agricultural activity which are outside their control. It shall and which contribute to achieving one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	income risks related to their agricultural activity which are outside their control and which contribute to achieving <u>one or more of</u> the specific objectives set out in Article 6. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 70(2), second subparagraph				
766a		<u>In addition, risk mitigation strategies shall be encouraged to increase farm resilience against natural and climate change-related risks and reduce exposure to income instability.</u>		EP AM withdrawn Agreed redrafted recital (46): (46) The Communication on 'The Future of Food and Farming' mentions the exchange of knowledge and focus on innovation as a cross cutting objective for the new CAP. The CAP should continue to support the interactive innovation model, which enhances the collaboration between actors to make best use

				<p>of complementary types of knowledge with a view to spreading practical solutions. Farm advisory services should be strengthened within the AKIS. The CAP Strategic Plan should provide information on how advisory services, research and rural networks will work together. Each Member State or region, as appropriate, can fund a number of actions aimed at knowledge exchange and innovation, as well as at facilitating farmers to develop farm-level strategies to increase farm resilience of their holdings, using the types of interventions developed in this Regulation.</p>
--	--	--	--	---

Article 70(3), introductory part				
G	767	3. Member States may grant in particular the following support:	3. Member States may grant in particular the following support:	3. Member States may grant <u>support for different types of risk management tools, including income stabilization tools, in line with their assessment of needs and, in particular</u> in particular the following support:
				Agreed redrafted recital (44): (44) In the light of the need to ensure appropriate risk management tools, support to help farmers manage their production and income risks should be maintained and widened under the EAFRD. Specifically, insurances and mutual funds, including income stabilization tool, should remain possible, but support shall also be

				made available for other risk management tools. Furthermore, all types of risk management tools should have the scope to cover production or income risks, as well as be targetable to agricultural sectors or territorial areas where needed. Member States should be allowed to make use of procedural simplifications, such as relying on indexes to calculate the production and income of the farmer, while ensuring appropriate responsiveness of the tools to the farmers' individual performance and avoiding overcompensation of losses.
Article 70(3), point (a)				
768	(a) financial contributions to premiums for insurance schemes;	(a) financial contributions to premiums for insurance schemes, <u>by covering</u>		(a) financial contributions to premiums for insurance schemes;

		<u>losses caused by adverse climatic events, natural disasters or catastrophic events, by outbreaks of animal or plant disease, by an environmental incident, by contamination of organic crops, or by a measure adopted pursuant to Directive 2000/29/EC to eradicate or contain a plant disease or pest;</u>		Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 70(3), point(b)				
769	(b) financial contributions to mutual funds, including the administrative cost of setting up;	(b) financial contributions to mutual funds, including the administrative cost of setting up, <u>with a view to payment of financial compensation to farmers for losses caused by adverse climatic events, natural disasters or catastrophic events, by outbreaks of animal or plant disease, by an environmental incident, by contamination of organic crops, or by a measure adopted pursuant to Directive 2000/29/EC to eradicate or contain a plant disease or pest;</u>	(b) financial contributions to mutual funds, including for the administrative cost of setting up;	(b) financial contributions to mutual funds, including <u>for</u> the administrative cost of setting up; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 70(3), point (ba), introductory part				
769a		<u>(ba) financial contributions to an income stabilisation tool taking the form of a mutual fund and providing:</u>		EP Am withdrawn
Article 70(3), point (ba)(i)				
769b		<u>(i) compensation for farmers of all sectors in the event of a sharp fall in their income;</u>		
Article 70(3), point (ba)(ii)				
769c		<u>(ii) compensation for farmers of a specific sector in the event of a sharp fall in their income.</u>		
Article 70(3), point (bb)				
769d		<u>(bb) financial contribution for risk mitigation such as the protection of landscape features and soils that help reducing risks such as</u>		EP am withdrawn

		<u>drought, floods and fires.</u>		
Article 70(3a), introductory part				
Y	769e		<u>3a. Member States shall limit the financial contributions to mutual funds referred to in points (b) and (ba) of paragraph 3 to the following elements:</u>	Y
Article 70(3a), point (a)				
Y	769f		<u>(a) the administrative costs of setting up the mutual fund, spread over a maximum period of three years in a regressive manner;</u>	Y
Article 70(3a), point (b)				
Y	769g		<u>(b) the amounts paid by the mutual fund as financial compensation to farmers. In addition, the financial contribution may relate to interest on commercial loans taken out by the mutual fund for the purpose of paying the</u>	Y

		<u>financial compensation to farmers in case of crisis;</u>		
Article 70(3a), point (c)				
Y	769h	<u>(c) supplementing the annual payments into the fund;</u>		Y
Article 70(3a), point (d)				
Y	769i	<u>(d) the initial capital stock of the mutual fund.</u>		Y
Article 70(4), introductory part				
G	770	4. Member States shall establish the following eligibility conditions:	4. Member States shall establish the following eligibility conditions:	4. <u>When providing support under paragraph 3,</u> Member States shall establish the following eligibility conditions: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 70(4), point(a)				
G	771	(a) the types and coverage of eligible insurance schemes and mutual funds;	(a) the types and coverage of eligible insurance schemes and mutual funds <u>and income stabilisation</u>	(a) the types and coverage of eligible insurance schemes and mutual funds <u>risk management</u>

		<u>tools;</u>	tools;	<u>tools;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 70(4), point (b)				
772	(b) the methodology for the calculation of losses and triggering factors for compensation;	(b) the methodology for the calculation of losses and triggering factors for compensation, <u>including by using biological, climate or economic indexes applied at the level of the holding, or at local, regional or national level;</u>		(b) the methodology for the calculation of losses and triggering factors for compensation; Agreed redrafted recital (44): (44) In the light of the need to ensure appropriate risk management tools, support to help farmers manage their production and income risks should be maintained and widened under the EAFRD. Specifically, insurances premia and mutual funds, including income stabilization tool, should remain possible, but support shall also be made available for other risk management tools. Furthermore, all types of

				<p>risk management tools should have the scope to cover production or income risks, as well as be targetable to agricultural sectors or territorial areas where needed.. Member States should be allowed to make use of procedural simplifications, such as relying on indexes to calculate the production and income of the farmer, while ensuring appropriate responsiveness of the tools to the farmers' individual performance and avoiding overcompensation of losses.</p> <p>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</p>
Article 70(4), point(c)				
773	(c) the rules for the constitution and management of the mutual funds.	(c) the rules for the constitution and management of the mutual funds.	(c) the rules for the constitution and management of the mutual funds and, where relevant,	(c) the rules for the constitution and management of the mutual funds <u>and, where relevant,</u>

			other eligible risk management tools.	<u>other eligible risk management tools.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 70(5)				
Y	774	5. Member States shall ensure that support is granted only for covering losses of at least 20% of the average annual production or income of the farmer in the preceding three-year period or a three-year average based on the preceding five-year period excluding the highest and lowest entry.	5. Member States shall ensure that support is granted only for covering losses of at least 20% of the average annual production or income of the farmer in the preceding three-year period or a three-year average based on the preceding five-year period excluding the highest and lowest entry. <u>For production losses, this period may be extended to four-year period or an average based on the preceding eight-year period excluding the highest and lowest entry.</u>	5. Member States shall ensure that support is granted only for covering losses which exceed a threshold of at least 20% of the average annual production or income of the farmer in the preceding three-year period or a three-year average based on the preceding five-year period excluding the highest and lowest entry.
Article 70(5a)				
Y	774a			<u>5a. Member States may provide support in the form of standalone working capital finance</u>

				<u>under financial instruments referred to in Article 74(3) for the compensation of losses referred to in the first subparagraph to farmers who do not participate in a risk management tool.</u>
Article 70(6)				
y	775	6. Member States shall limit the support to the maximum rate of 70% of the eligible costs.	6. Member Sates <u>States</u> shall limit the support to the maximum rate of 70% of the eligible costs <u>laid down in Annex IXaa.</u>	6. Member States shall limit the support to one or more rates not exceeding the maximum rate of 70% of the eligible costs.
Article 70(7)				
g	776	7. Member States shall ensure that overcompensation as a result of the combination of the interventions under this Article with other public or private risk management schemes is avoided.	7. Member States shall ensure that <u>risk mitigation strategies are implemented to increase farm resilience against natural and climate change-related risks and reduce exposure to income instability. In addition, they shall ensure that</u> overcompensation as a result of the combination of the interventions under this Article with other public or private risk management schemes is avoided.	7. Member States shall ensure that overcompensation as a result of the combination of the interventions under this Article with other public or private risk management schemes is avoided. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 70(8)				
Y	776a		<p>8. Without prejudice to Article 13 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], a Member State may decide to grant up to 1% of the direct payments to be paid to a farmer subject to the condition that this amount is used to support farmers' contribution to a risk management tool. In such a case, the Member State shall establish in its CAP Strategic Plan provisions in order to avoid overcompensation of that contribution.</p>	Y
Article 70(7a)				
G	776b	<p><u>7a. Any Member States that introduce national risk management schemes or already have such schemes before ... [the date of entry into force of this Regulation] may use the instruments set out in this Article to cover any</u></p>	<p>EP Am withdrawn</p>	G

		<u><i>risk types not covered by those schemes.</i></u>		
Article 71				
777	Article 71 Cooperation	Article 71 Cooperation		Article 71 Cooperation Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 71(1)				
778	1. Member States may grant support for cooperation under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans to prepare and to implement Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114 and LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], and to promote quality schemes, producer	1. Member States may grant support for cooperation under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans to prepare and to implement Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114 and LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], and to promote quality schemes, producer	1. Member States may grant support for cooperation under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans to prepare and to implement Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114 and LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], and to promote quality schemes, producer	1. Member States may grant support for cooperation under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans to prepare <i>and to implement Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114 and LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], and to promote quality schemes, producer</i>

	organisations or producer groups or other forms of cooperation.	organisations or producer groups or other forms of cooperation <u>including those whose products are covered by Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012.</u>	organisations or producer groups or other forms of cooperation.:	organisations or producer groups or other forms of cooperation.: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(1), point (a)				
778a			(a) prepare and implement Operational Group operations of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114;	<u>(a) prepare and implement Operational Group operations of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(1), point (b)				
778b			(b) prepare and implement LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] ¹ ; <small>1. * The Presidency also proposes to amend recital (45) as follows: "[...] community supported agriculture; all</small>	<u>(b) prepare and implement LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR]¹;</u> <u>1. * The Presidency also proposes to amend recital (45) as follows: "[...] community supported agriculture; all</u>

			actions within the scope of LEADER; and the setting up of producers groups and producer organisations [...]"	<u>actions within the scope of LEADER; and the setting up of producers groups and producer organisations [...]"</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(1), point (c)				
778c			(c) promote and support quality schemes and their use by farmers;	<u>(c) promote and support EU and national recognised quality schemes and their use by farmers;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(1), point (d)				
778d			(d) support producer organisations, producer groups or interbranch organisations;	<u>(d) support producer organisations, producer groups or interbranch organisations;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(1), point (da)				
778e				<u>(da) prepare and implement Smart Villages strategies as determined by Member States</u>

Article 71(1), point (e)				
778f			(e) support other forms of cooperation.	<p><u>(f) support other forms of cooperation.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 71(2)				
779	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions to promote forms of cooperation which involves at least two entities and which contributes to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions to promote forms of cooperation <u>and sustain existing ones</u> which involves at least two entities, <u>of which at least one is involved in agricultural production,</u> and which contributes to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions Article to promote forms of cooperation which involves involve at least two entities actors and which contributes contribute to achieving one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions Article to promote <u>new</u> forms of cooperation, <u>including existing ones if starting a new activity. The cooperation [should/shall] involve</u> which involves at least two entities and which contributes actors and contribute to achieving <u>one or more of</u> the specific objectives set out in Article 6.
Article 71(2a)				
779a		<u>2a. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, Member States may grant support from the EAFRD</u>		EP Am withdrawn

		<u>to Local Action Groups which implement a local development strategy contributing to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.</u>		
Article 71(3)				
780	3. Member States may cover under this type of interventions the costs related to all aspects of the cooperation.	3. Member States may cover under this type of interventions the costs related to all <u>necessary</u> aspects of the cooperation, <u>including certification costs relating to participation in an Union quality scheme.</u>	3. Member States may cover under this type of interventions <u>Article</u> the costs related to all aspects of the cooperation.	3. Member States may cover under this type of interventions <u>Article</u> the costs related to all aspects of the cooperation. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(4), first subparagraph				
781	4. Member States may grant the support as an overall amount covering the cost of cooperation and the cost of the projects and operations implemented or they may cover only the cost of the cooperation and use funds from other types of intervention, national or Union support instruments for project implementation.	4. Member States may grant the support as an overall amount covering the cost of cooperation and the cost of the projects and operations implemented or they may cover only the cost of the cooperation and use funds from other types of intervention, national or Union support instruments for project implementation.	4. Member States may grant the support as an overall amount covering the costs <u>costs</u> of cooperation and the costs <u>costs</u> of the projects and operations implemented <u>operations implemented, including investment costs</u> , or they may cover only the cost of <u>the costs of</u> cooperation and use funds from other	4. Member States may grant the support as an overall amount <u>under this Article</u> covering the costs <u>costs</u> of cooperation and the costs <u>costs</u> of the projects and <u>operations implemented</u> , or they may cover only the cost of the <u>costs of</u> cooperation and use funds from other types of

			types of intervention interventions for rural development , national or Union support instruments for project implementation. Where support is paid as an overall amount , Member States shall ensure that the relevant rules and requirements for similar operations covered under other types of interventions for rural development as set out in Articles 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 and 72 of this Regulation are respected.	intervention <u>interventions for rural development</u> , national or Union support instruments for project <u>operation</u> implementation. <u>Where support is paid as an overall amount</u> , Member States shall ensure that the operation implemented complies with the relevant rules and requirements laid down in Articles 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 or 72 of this Regulation.
Article 71(4), second subparagraph				
781a			In the case of LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of [CPR], by way of derogation from the first subparagraph:	<u>In the case of LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of [CPR], by way of derogation from the first subparagraph:</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(4), second subparagraph, point (a)				
781b			(a) support for all costs eligible for preparatory	<u>(a) support for all costs eligible for preparatory</u>

			support under Article 28(1)(a) [CPR] and for implementing selected strategies under Article 28(1)(b) and (c) [CPR] shall only be granted as an overall amount under this Article and	<u>support under Article 28(1)(a) [CPR] and for implementing selected strategies under Article 28(1)(b) and (c) [CPR] shall only be granted as an overall amount under this Article and</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(4), second subparagraph, point (b)				
781c			(b) Member States shall ensure that the relevant Union rules and requirements for similar operations covered under the type of intervention for investments as set out in Article 68 of this Regulation are respected.	<u>(b) Member States shall ensure that implemented operations which consist of investments comply with the relevant Union rules and requirements under the type of intervention for investments laid down in Article 68 of this Regulation.</u>
Article 71(4), second subparagraph				
781d		<u>The Member States may grant support intended to encourage quality schemes, producer organisations or producer groups or other forms of</u>		EP Am withdrawn

		<u>cooperation, in the form of a lump sum.</u>		
Article 71(5)				
782	5. Where support is paid as an overall amount, Member States shall ensure that Union rules and requirements pertaining to similar actions covered under other types of interventions are respected. This paragraph does not apply to LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	5. Where support is paid as an overall amount, Member States shall ensure that Union rules and requirements pertaining to similar actions covered under other types of interventions are respected. This paragraph does not apply to LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 71(6)				
783	6. Member States shall not support through this type of interventions cooperation solely involving research bodies.	6. Member States shall not support through this type of interventions cooperation solely involving research bodies.		6. Member States shall not support through this type of interventions cooperation solely involving research bodies. <u>Text Origin:</u> <u>Commission Proposal</u>
Article 71(7)				
784	7. In the case of	7. In the case of	7. In the case of	7. In the case of

	cooperation in the context of farm succession, Member States may grant support only to farmers having reached the retirement age as set under national legislation.	cooperation in the context of farm succession, <u>and with the aim of supporting intergenerational renewal at farm-level</u> , Member States may grant support only to farmers having reached <u>who are no more than five years away from reaching</u> the retirement age as set under national legislation.	cooperation in the context of farm succession, Member States may grant support only to farmers having reached the retirement age or farmers that will reach that age by the end of the operation, as determined by the Member State in accordance with its as set under national legislation.	cooperation in the context of farm succession, <u>in particular for intergenerational renewal at farm level</u> , Member States may grant support only to farmers having reached the retirement age or farmers that will reach that age by the end of the operation, as determined by the Member State in accordance with its as set under national legislation.
Article 71(8)				
785	8. Member States shall limit support to a maximum of seven years except for collective environment and climate actions in duly justified cases to achieve the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1).	8. Member States shall limit support to a maximum of seven years except for collective environment and climate actions in duly justified cases to achieve the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives <u>objectives related to the environment and to climate</u> set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1). <u>Member States shall not support interventions with negative effects for the environment.</u>	8. Member States shall limit support to a maximum of seven years except for LEADER and collective environment and climate actions in duly justified cases to achieve the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) 6.	8. Member States shall limit support to a maximum of seven years except for <u>LEADER and</u> collective environment and climate actions in duly justified cases to achieve the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1). Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 71(8a)				
G	785a		<u>8a. Local Action Groups may request the payment of an advance from the competent paying agency if such possibility is provided for in the strategic plan. The amount of the advances shall not exceed 50 % of the public support for the running and animation costs.</u>	EP Am withdrawn
Article 71(8b)				
Y	785b		<u>8b. Support for quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs, including actions for information and promotion, and the aid for setting up producer groups and organisations shall be limited to the maximum amount laid down in Annex IXaa.</u>	
Article 71(8c)				
G	785c		<u>8c. The LEADER initiative, referred to as community-led local</u>	

		<u>development as set out in paragraph 1, shall provide for the active and primary involvement of farms and/or forestry holdings.</u>		
Article 71a				
g	785d		<u>Article 71a</u> <u>Thematic sub-programmes for quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs</u>	EP Am withdrawn g
Article 71a, first paragraph				
g	785e		<u>Member States may establish a thematic sub-programme for the quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs provided for in Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 that achieves the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).</u>	EP am withdrawn g
Article 72				
g	786	Article 72 Knowledge exchange and information	Article 72 Knowledge exchange and information	Article 72 Knowledge exchange and information g

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 72(1)				
787	1. Member States may grant support for agricultural, forestry and rural business knowledge exchange and information under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States may grant support for agricultural, forestry and rural business knowledge exchange and information <u>knowledge exchange and information on an individual or collective basis</u> under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans <u>or agricultural, forestry, including agroforestry, environmental and climate protection, rural business, Smart Villages and CAP interventions.</u>	1. Member States may grant support for agricultural knowledge exchange and information in agriculture , forestry, and rural business knowledge exchange and information businesses and communities, as well as for the protection of nature, environment and climate, including environmental education and awareness actions, under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States may grant support for agricultural, forestry and rural business knowledge exchange and information under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified <u>detailed</u> in their CAP Strategic plans <u>with a view to contributing to one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6 and the cross-cutting objective referred to in Article 5 while specifically targeting the protection of nature, environment and climate, including environmental education and awareness actions and the development of rural businesses and communities.</u>
Article 72(2), first subparagraph				
788	2. Under this type of	2. Under this type of	2. Support under this type	2. <u>Support</u> under this type

	interventions Member States may cover costs of any relevant action to promote innovation, access to training and advice and exchange and dissemination of knowledge and information which contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	interventions Member States <u>and the Union</u> may cover costs of any relevant action to promote innovation, access to training and advice, <u>the creation of plans and studies</u> , and exchange and dissemination of knowledge and information which contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	of interventions Member States Article may cover costs of any relevant action to promote innovation, access to training and advice, drawing up and updating of plans, studies, as well as and exchange and dissemination of knowledge and information which contribute to achieving one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	of interventions Member States Article may cover costs of any relevant action to promote innovation, access to training and advice and <u>as well as</u> exchange and dissemination of knowledge and information, <u>including through the drawing up and updating of plans and studies with the aim of knowledge exchange and spreading of information.</u> <u>Such actions shall</u> which contribute to achieving <u>one or more of</u> the specific objectives set out in <u>6(1) or to the cross-cutting objective referred to in</u> Article 6 <u>5</u> .
Article 72(2), second subparagraph				
788a			Support for advisory services shall only be granted for advisory services that comply with the third paragraph of Article 13.	<u>2a. Support for advisory services shall only be granted for advisory services that comply with the third paragraph of Article 13.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 72(3), first subparagraph				
Y	789	3. Member States shall limit the support to a maximum of 75% of the eligible costs.	3. Member States shall limit <u>may provide</u> the support to a <u>for up to the</u> maximum of 75% of the eligible costs <u>rate laid down in Annex IXaa.</u>	deleted
Article 72(3), second subparagraph				
Y	790	By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, in the case of setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States may grant support in the form of a fixed amount of maximum EUR 200 000.	By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, in the case of setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States may grant support in the form of a fixed <u>up to the</u> maximum amount of maximum EUR 200 000 <u>laid down in Annex IXaa.</u>	By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, in the case of setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States may grant support in the form of a fixed amount of maximum EUR 200 000. They shall ensure that support is limited in time.
Article 72(4)				
G	791	4. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, in outermost regions and other duly justified cases Member States may apply a higher rate or a higher amount than that set in in that paragraph to achieve the specific objectives set	4. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, in outermost regions and other duly justified cases Member States may apply a higher rate or a higher amount than that set in in that paragraph to achieve the specific objectives set	deleted
G				4. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, in outermost regions and other duly justified cases Member States may apply a higher rate or a higher amount than that set in in that paragraph to achieve the specific objectives set

	out in Article 6.	out in Article 6.		out in Article 6.
Article 72(5)				
792	5. In the case of support to the setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States shall ensure that the support is limited in time.	5. In the case of support to the setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States shall ensure that the support is limited in time.	deleted	5. In the case of support to the setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States shall ensure that the support is limited in time. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 72(6)				
793	6. Member States shall ensure that actions supported under this type of interventions be based on and be consistent with the description of the AKIS provided in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with point (i) of Article 102(a).	6. Member States shall ensure that actions supported under this type of interventions be based on and be consistent with the description of the AKIS provided in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with point (i) of Article 102(a).	deleted	6. Member States shall ensure that actions supported under this type of interventions be based on and be consistent with the description of the AKIS provided in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with point (i) of Article 102(a). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 72(6a)				
793a		<u>6a. Support under this Article shall not include courses of instruction or</u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<u>training which form part of statutory normal education programmes or systems at secondary or higher levels.</u>		
Article 72(6b)				
G	793b	<u>6b. Bodies providing knowledge transfer and information services shall have the appropriate capacities in the form of staff qualifications and training to carry out that task.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 72a				
Y	793c	<u>Article 72a</u> <u>Measures in favour of rural women</u>		Y
Article 72a(1)				
Y	793d	<u>1. Member States shall adopt specific actions focused on promoting a greater inclusion of women in the rural economy, through interventions in line with</u>		Y

		<u>the current regulation with the aim of contributing to the objectives referred to in Article 6(1).</u>		
Article 72a(2)				
Y	793e	<u>2. Member States may, in their CAP Strategic Plans, grant support to promote the involvement of women, inter alia, in knowledge transfer and information actions, advisory services, investments in physical assets, farm and rural business start-up and development, installation of digital technologies and co-operation.</u>		Y
Article 72b				
G	793f	<u>Article 72b Development of Smart Villages Strategy</u>		EP withdrawns AM (whole article) G
Article 72b(1)				
G	793g	<u>1. In order to promote digitalisation and</u>		EP AM withdrawn G

		<u>innovation, facilitate business development, social inclusion and employment in rural areas, Member States shall develop and implement the Smart Villages Strategy in their CAP Strategic Plans, taking into account the types of interventions set out in points (a), (b), (d), (e), (g) and (h) of Article 64 and elements that ensure modernisation and strategies as set out in Article 102.</u>		
Article 72b(2), introductory part				
793h		<u>2. Additional to the types of interventions set out in paragraph 1, Member States should take particular care of measures, addressing the following issues in rural areas:</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 72b(2), point (a)				
793i		<u>(a) digitalisation of rural economy;</u>		EP AM withdrawn

Article 72b(2), point (b)				
793j		<u>(b) precision agriculture;</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 72b(2), point (c)				
793k		<u>(c) development of digital platforms;</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 72b(2), point (d)				
793l		<u>(d) rural mobility;</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 72b(2), point (e)				
793m		<u>(e) social innovation;</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 72b(2), point (f)				
793n		<u>(f) development of smart energy systems, grids and storage at local level, as well as supporting the development of energy cooperatives;</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 72b(3)				
793o		<u>3. Member States shall take particular note of coordination between</u>		EP AM withdrawn

		<u><i>EAFRD and other European Structural and Investment Funds, as set in point (iii) of Article 98(d).</i></u>		
Article 72b(4)				
793p		<u><i>4. Member States may include their Smart Villages Strategy into the integrated strategies of Community-led local development as set in Article 25(c) of Regulation (EU) .../... [CPR].</i></u>		EP AM withdrawn
Section 2				
794	Section 2 Elements applying to several types of interventions	Section 2 Elements applying to several types of interventions		Section 2 Elements applying to several types of interventions Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 73				
795	Article 73 Selection of operations	Article 73 Selection of operations		Article 73 Selection of operations Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 73(1), first subparagraph				
796	<p>1. The Managing Authority of the CAP Strategic Plan or other designated intermediate bodies shall define selection criteria for interventions relating to the following types of interventions: investments, installation of young farmers and rural business start-up, cooperation, knowledge exchange and information, after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111. Selection criteria shall aim to ensure equal treatment of applicants, better use of financial resources and targeting of the support in accordance with the purpose of the interventions.</p>	<p>1. The Managing Authority of the CAP Strategic Plan, <u>or, where applicable, regional management authorities,</u> or other designated intermediate bodies shall define selection criteria for interventions relating to the following types of interventions: investments, installation of young farmers and <u>new farmers,</u> rural business start-up, cooperation, knowledge exchange and information, <u>specific measures in favour of rural women and installation of digital technologies,</u> after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111. Selection criteria shall aim to ensure equal treatment of applicants, better use of financial resources and targeting of the support in accordance with the purpose of the interventions.</p>	<p>1. After consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111, the Managing Authority of the CAP Strategic Plan, authorities at regional level or other designated intermediate bodies shall set out define selection criteria for interventions relating to the following types of interventions: investments, installation of young farmers and, rural business start-up and development of small farms, cooperation, knowledge exchange and information, after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111. Those selection criteria shall aim to ensure equal treatment of applicants, better use of financial resources and targeting of the support in accordance with the purpose of the interventions.</p>	

Article 73(1), second subparagraph				
797	Member States may decide to not apply selection criteria for investment interventions clearly targeting environmental purposes or realised in connection with restoration activities.	Member States may decide to not apply selection criteria for investment interventions clearly targeting environmental purposes or realised in connection with restoration activities <u>following catastrophic events</u> .		Member States may decide to not apply selection criteria for investment interventions clearly targeting environmental purposes or realised in connection with restoration activities. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 73(1), third subparagraph				
797a			By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, in duly justified cases another selection method may be established after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111.	<u>By way of derogation from the first sub-paragraph, in duly justified cases another selection method may be established after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 73(2)				
798	2. The responsibility of the Managing Authority set out in the paragraph 1 shall be without prejudice to the	2. The responsibility of the Managing Authority set out in the paragraph 1 shall be without prejudice to the	2. The responsibility of the Managing Authority, authorities at regional level or designated	

	tasks of the Local Action Groups set out in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	tasks of the Local Action Groups set out in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	intermediate bodies set out in the paragraph 1 shall be without prejudice to the tasks of the Local Action Groups set out in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	
Article 73(3)				
799	3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where support is provided in the form of financial instruments.	3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where support is provided in the form of financial instruments.		3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where support is provided in the form of financial instruments. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 73(4)				
800	4. Selection criteria may not be defined for operations that have received a Seal of Excellence certification under Horizon 2020 or Horizon Europe or have been selected under Life +, provided that such operations are consistent with the CAP Strategic Plan.	4. Selection criteria may not be defined for operations that have received a Seal of Excellence certification under Horizon 2020 or Horizon Europe or have been selected under Life +, provided that such operations are consistent with the CAP Strategic Plan.	4. Selection criteria may not be defined Member States may decide not to apply selection criteria for operations that have received a Seal of Excellence certification under Horizon 2020 or, Horizon Europe or have been selected under Life +LIFE , provided that such operations are consistent with the CAP Strategic	4. Selection criteria may not be defined Member States may decide not to apply selection criteria for operations that have received a Seal of Excellence certification under Horizon 2020 or +LIFE , provided that such operations are consistent with the CAP Strategic

			Plan.	Plan. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 73(5)				
801	5. Operations shall not be selected for support where they have been physically completed or fully implemented before the application for funding under the CAP Strategic Plan is submitted to the Managing Authority, irrespective of whether all related payments have been made.	5. Operations shall not be selected for support where they have been physically completed or fully implemented before the application for funding under the CAP Strategic Plan is submitted to the Managing Authority, irrespective of whether all related payments have been made.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>
Article 73(5), second subparagraph				
801a		<u>By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, operations relating to early tending of seeding stands and tending of young stands with ecological, protective and recreational objectives may be selected for support where they had been physically completed</u>		

		<u>before the application for funding is submitted to authority.</u>		
Article 73(5), third subparagraph, introductory part				
801b		<u>Such operations shall not be required or shall be deemed to have an incentive effect, if</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 73(5), third subparagraph, point (a)				
801c		<u>(a) the aid scheme establishes a right to aid in accordance with objective criteria and without further exercise of discretion by the Member State; a condition for granting the aid is that the budget available for the aid scheme is not exhausted;</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 73(5), third subparagraph, point (b)				
801d		<u>(b) the aid scheme has been adopted and in force before eligible costs are incurred by the beneficiary;</u>		EP AM withdrawn

Article 73(5), third subparagraph, point (c)				
801e		<u>(c) the aid scheme only covers such sites where new forest has been established according to the national legislation and the establishment has been notified to the competent authority; and</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 73(5), third subparagraph, point (d)				
801f		<u>(d) the aid scheme only covers such measures that are based on forest management plan or equivalent.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 73(6)				
801g			6. All or part of an operation may be implemented outside of the Member State concerned, including outside the Union, provided that the operation contributes to the objectives of the CAP Strategic Plan.	<u>6. All or part of an operation may be implemented outside of the Member State concerned, including outside the Union, provided that the operation contributes to the objectives of the CAP Strategic Plan.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 74				
802	Article 74 General rules for financial instruments	Article 74 General rules for financial instruments	Article 74 General Specific rules for financial instruments	Article 74 General Specific rules for financial instruments Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 74(1)				
802a			1. Support in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] may be granted under the types of interventions referred to in Articles 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72 of this Regulation.	<u>1. Support in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] may be granted under the types of interventions referred to in Articles 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72 of this Regulation.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 74(2), first subparagraph				
803	1. Where support under the types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], the definitions of 'financial instrument',	1. Where support under the types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], the definitions of 'financial instrument',	12. Where support under the types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], the definitions of 'financial instrument',	12. Where support under the types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] , the definitions of 'financial instrument',

	'financial product', 'final recipient', 'holding fund', 'specific fund', 'leverage effect', , 'multiplier ratio', 'management costs' and 'management fees' as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title V of that Regulation shall apply.	'financial product', 'final recipient', 'holding fund', 'specific fund', 'leverage effect', , 'multiplier ratio', 'management costs' and 'management fees' as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title V of that Regulation shall apply.	'financial product', 'final recipient', 'holding fund', 'specific fund', 'leverage effect',-, 'multiplier ratio', 'management costs' and 'management fees' as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title V of that Regulation shall apply.	'financial product', 'final recipient', 'holding fund', 'specific fund', 'leverage effect',-, 'multiplier ratio', 'management costs' and 'management fees' as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title V of that Regulation shall apply. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 74(2), second subparagraph				
804	In addition, the provisions laid down in paragraphs 2 to 5 shall apply.	In addition, the provisions laid down in paragraphs 2 to 5 shall apply.	In addition, the provisions laid down in paragraphs 23 to 5 shall apply.	In addition, the provisions laid down in paragraphs 23 to 5 shall apply. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 74(2)				
805	2. Where support under the types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], Member States shall respect the	2. Where support under the types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], Member States shall respect the	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>

	requirements set out in the following paragraphs.	requirements set out in the following paragraphs.		
<i>Article 74(3), first subparagraph</i>				
y	806	3. In accordance with Article 52(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and by way of derogation from Article 62(2) of this Regulation, working capital, standalone or as part of an operation, may be eligible expenditure.	3. In accordance with Article 52(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and by way of derogation from Article 62(2) of this Regulation, working capital, standalone or as part of an operation, may be eligible expenditure.	3. In accordance with Article 52(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and by way of derogation from Article 62(2) of this Regulation, working capital, standalone or as part of an operation, may be eligible expenditure working capital, including standalone working capital, may be eligible expenditure under the types of interventions referred to on Articles 68, 70, 71 and 72 of this Regulation.
<i>Article 74(3), second subparagraph</i>				
y	807	For activities falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU, working capital may be eligible expenditure with a gross grant equivalent of up to EUR 200 000 over any period of three fiscal years, without	For activities falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU, working capital may be eligible expenditure with a gross grant equivalent of up to EUR 200 000 over any period of three fiscal years, without prejudice to	For activities falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU, <u>the total amount of support for</u> working capital may be eligible expenditure <u>with provided to a final recipient shall not exceed</u> a gross grant equivalent of up

	prejudice to any support rates laid down in this Regulation.	any support rates laid down in this Regulation.	any support rates laid down in this Regulation at the level of the final recipient.	to EUR 200 000 over any period of three fiscal years, <i>without prejudice to any support rates laid down in this Regulation.</i>
Article 74(4)				
Y	808	4. Where an operation receives a combination of support in the form of financial instruments and grants, the maximum applicable support rate shall apply to the combined support provided to the operation and the combined eligible expenditure declared by the Member State shall not exceed 100% of the eligible cost of the operation.	4. Where an operation receives a combination of support in the form of financial instruments and grants, the maximum applicable support rate shall apply to the combined support provided to the operation and the combined eligible expenditure declared by the Member State shall not exceed 100% of the eligible cost of the operation.	4. Where an operation receives a combination of support in the form of financial instruments and grants, the maximum applicable support rate shall apply to the combined support provided to the operation and the combined eligible expenditure declared by the Member State as set in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Articles 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72 of this Regulation shall not exceed 100% of the eligible cost of apply to the combined support provided to the operation.
Article 74(5), introductory part				
Y	809	5. Eligible expenditure of a financial instrument shall	5. Eligible expenditure of a financial instrument shall	5. Eligible expenditure of a financial instrument shall

	be the total amount of CAP Strategic Plan contributions paid, or, in the case of guarantees, set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts, by the financial instrument within the eligibility period, where that amount corresponds to:	be the total amount of CAP Strategic Plan contributions paid, or, in the case of guarantees, set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts, by the financial instrument within the eligibility period, where that amount corresponds to:	be the total amount of eligible public expenditure CAP Strategic Plan contributions paid, or, in the case of guarantees, set aside as agreed in for guarantee contracts, by the financial instrument within the eligibility period, where that amount corresponds to:	
Article 74(5), point(a)				
810	(a) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients, in the case of loans, equity and quasi-equity investments;	(a) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients, in the case of loans, equity and quasi-equity investments;	(a) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients, in the case of loans, equity and quasi-equity investments;	(a) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients, in the case of loans, equity and quasi-equity investments; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 74(5), point(b)				
811	(b) resources set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts, whether outstanding or already come to maturity, in order to honour possible guarantee calls for losses, calculated based on a multiplier ratio covering a	(b) resources set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts, whether outstanding or already come to maturity, in order to honour possible guarantee calls for losses, calculated based on a multiplier ratio covering a	(b) resources set aside as agreed in for guarantee contracts, whether outstanding or having already come to maturity, in order to honour possible guarantee calls for losses, calculated based on a multiplier ratio covering a	

	multiple amount of underlying disbursed new loans or equity investments in final recipients;	multiple amount of underlying disbursed new loans or equity investments in final recipients;	multiple amount of prudent ex ante risk assessment and in accordance with the multiplier ratio established for the respective underlying disbursed new loans or equity investments in final recipients;	
Article 74(5), point(c)				
812	(c) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients where financial instruments are combined with any other Union contribution in a single financial instrument operation in accordance with Article 52(5) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];	(c) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients where financial instruments are combined with any other Union contribution in a single financial instrument operation in accordance with Article 52(5) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];	(c) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients where financial instruments are combined with any other Union contribution in a single financial instrument operation in accordance with Article 52(5) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];	(c) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients where financial instruments are combined with any other Union contribution in a single financial instrument operation in accordance with Article 52(5) of Regulation (EU) [CPR]; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 74(5), point(d)				
813	(d) payments of management fees and reimbursements of management costs incurred by the bodies implementing the financial instrument.	(d) payments of management fees and reimbursements of management costs incurred by the bodies implementing the financial instrument.		(d) payments of management fees and reimbursements of management costs incurred by the bodies implementing the financial instrument. Text Origin:

				Commission Proposal
	Article 74(5), second subparagraph			
Y	813a		Where a financial instrument is implemented across consecutive programming periods, support may be provided to, or for the benefit of, final recipients, including management costs and fees, based on legal commitments made under the previous programming period, provided that such support complies with the eligibility rules of the subsequent programming period. In such cases, the eligibility of expenditure submitted in payment applications shall be determined in accordance with the rules of the respective programming period.	Y
	Article 74(5), subparagraph 1a			
G	813b	<u>Where farmers are affected by severe climate conditions and/or market crisis, payments under</u>		EP Am withdrawn

		<u>point (a) of this paragraph maybe guaranteed against working capital.</u>		
Article 74(5), third subparagraph				
Y	814	For the purposes of point (b) of this paragraph, the multiplier ratio shall be established in a prudent ex-ante risk assessment and agreed in the relevant funding agreement. The multiplier ratio may be reviewed, if justified by subsequent changes in market conditions. Such a review shall not have retroactive effect.	For the purposes of point (b) of this paragraph, the multiplier ratio shall be established in a prudent ex-ante risk assessment and agreed in the relevant funding agreement. The multiplier ratio may be reviewed, if justified by subsequent changes in market conditions. Such a review shall not have retroactive effect.	For the purposes of point (b) of this paragraph, if the entity benefiting from the guarantees has not disbursed the planned amount of new loans, equity or quasi-equity investments to final recipients in accordance with the multiplier ratio, the eligible expenditure shall be reduced proportionally the multiplier ratio shall be established in a prudent ex-ante risk assessment and agreed in the relevant funding agreement. The multiplier ratio may be reviewed, if where justified by subsequent changes in market conditions. Such a review shall not have retroactive effect on the eligible expenditure corresponding to the amount of the underlying support which has been

			paid back.	
Article 74(5), fourth subparagraph				
815	<p>For the purposes of point (d) of this paragraph, management fees shall be performance based. Where bodies implementing a holding fund and/or specific funds, in accordance with Article 53(3) of Regulation (EU) [CPR], are selected through a direct award of contract, the amount of management cost and fees paid to these bodies that can be declared as eligible expenditure shall be subject to a threshold of [up to 5%] of the total amount of CAP Strategic Plan contributions disbursed to final recipients in loans, equity or quasi-equity investments or set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts.</p>	<p>For the purposes of point (d) of this paragraph, management fees shall be performance based. Where bodies implementing a holding fund and/or specific funds, in accordance with Article 53(3) of Regulation (EU) [CPR], are selected through a direct award of contract, the amount of management cost and fees paid to these bodies that can be declared as eligible expenditure shall be subject to a threshold of [up to 5%] of the total amount of CAP Strategic Plan contributions disbursed to final recipients in loans, equity or quasi-equity investments or set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts.</p>	<p>For the purposes of point (d) of this paragraph, management fees shall be performance based. where bodies implementing a holding fund and/or specific funds, in accordance with are selected through a direct award of contract pursuant to Article 53(2a) of Regulation (EU) [CPR], are selected through a direct award of contract, the amount of management cost and fees shall be a flat rate of up to 10% of the total amount included in each payment application pursuant to points (a) and (b) of Article 30(4) of that Regulation. The flat rate shall be of management cost and fees paid to these bodies that can be declared as eligible expenditure shall be subject to a threshold of [up to 5%] 20% of the total amount of CAP Strategic Plan contributions</p>	

			disbursed to final recipients in loans, equity or quasi-equity investments or set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts related to equity or quasi-equity investments included in each payment application pursuant to point (b) of Article 30(4) of that Regulation.	
Article 74(5), fifth subparagraph				
816	This threshold shall not apply where the selection of bodies implementing financial instruments is made through a competitive tender in accordance with the applicable law and the competitive tender establishes the need for higher level of management costs and fees.	This threshold shall not apply where the selection of bodies implementing financial instruments is made through a competitive tender in accordance with the applicable law and the competitive tender establishes the need for higher level of management costs and fees.	This threshold shall not apply where the selection of For the purposes of point (d) of this paragraph, where bodies implementing a holding fund or specific funds are selected-financial instruments is made through a competitive tender in accordance with the applicable law, the amount of management costs and fees shall be established in the funding agreement reflecting the result of the competitive tender . Such -and the competitive tender establishes the need for higher level of management	

			costs and fees shall consist of both a base and a performance-based remuneration.	
Article 74(5), sixth subparagraph				
G	817	Where arrangement fees, or any part thereof, are charged to final recipients, they shall not be declared as eligible expenditure.	Where arrangement fees, or any part thereof, are charged to final recipients, they shall not be declared as eligible expenditure.	Where arrangement fees, or any part thereof, are charged to final recipients, they shall not be declared as eligible expenditure. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 74(5a)				
G	817a		<u>5a. Where funds under this Article are not used or returned from the Financial Instrument, they should be retained for use in the Rural Development part of the CAP Strategic Plan.</u>	EP Am withdrawn
Article 75				
Y	818	Article 75 Use of the EAFRD delivered through or combined with InvestEU	Article 75 Use of the EAFRD delivered through or combined with InvestEU	Article 75 Use of the EAFRD delivered through or combined with InvestEU

Article 75(1), first subparagraph				
Y	819	<p>1. In accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the requirements set out in this Article, Member States may allocate, in the CAP Strategic Plan, the amount to be delivered through InvestEU. The amount to be delivered through InvestEU shall not exceed 5% of the total EAFRD allocation, except in duly justified cases. The CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the justification of the use of the InvestEU budgetary guarantees.</p>	<p>1. In accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the requirements set out in this Article, Member States may allocate, in the CAP Strategic Plan, the amount to be delivered through InvestEU. The amount to be delivered through InvestEU shall not exceed 5% of the total EAFRD allocation, except in duly justified cases. The CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the justification of the use of the InvestEU budgetary guarantees.</p>	<p>1. Member States may allocate, in the proposal for a CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Article 106 or in the request for an amendment of an accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the requirements set out in this Article, Member States may allocate, in the CAP Strategic Plan, the referred to in Article 107, an amount to be contributed to and delivered through the InvestEU budgetary guarantee and the InvestEU Advisory Hub. The amount to be delivered through contributed to InvestEU shall not exceed 5% of the total EAFRD allocation, except in duly justified cases to the CAP Strategic Plan and shall be implemented in accordance with the InvestEU rules established in the</p>

			<p>[InvestEU Regulation]. The CAP Strategic Plan shall contain a justification for the use the justification of the use InvestEU and its contribution to the achievement of one or more of the InvestEU budgetary guarantees specific objectives set out in Article 6 and selected under the CAP Strategic Plan.</p>	
Article 75(1), second subparagraph				
820	<p>In addition to the allocations referred to in the first subparagraph Member States may allocate part of the technical assistance as set out in Article 112 to be contributed to InvestEU for the corresponding InvestEU Assistance for activities set out in the contribution agreement referred to in Article [9] of [InvestEU Regulation].</p>	<p><i>In addition to the allocations referred to in the first subparagraph Member States may allocate part of the technical assistance as set out in Article 112 to be contributed to InvestEU for the corresponding InvestEU Assistance for activities set out in the contribution agreement referred to in Article [9] of [InvestEU Regulation].</i></p>	deleted	

<i>Article 75(2), first subparagraph</i>				
y	821	2. For the requests for an amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Article 107, only resources of future years may be identified.	2. For the requests for an amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Article 107, only resources of future years may be identified.	2. For the requests for an amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Article 107, only resources of future years may be identified.
<i>Article 75(2), second subparagraph</i>				
y	822	Resources of 2026 and 2027 shall not be used for allocations under paragraph 1.	Resources of 2026 and 2027 shall not be used for allocations under paragraph 1.	<i>deleted</i>
<i>Article 75(3)</i>				
y	823	3. The amount referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 shall be used for the provisioning of the part of the EU guarantee under the Member State compartment.	3. The amount referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 shall be used for the provisioning of the part of the EU guarantee under the Member State compartment.	3. The amount referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 shall be used for the provisioning of the part of the EU guarantee under the Member State compartment and for the InvestEU Advisory Hub, [upon conclusion of the contribution agreement referred to in Article 9(2) of the Regulation

			...[InvestEU Regulation]].	
Article 75(4)				
Y	824	4. Where a contribution agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded by 31 December 2021 for an amount referred to in paragraph 1, the Member State shall submit a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 107, to use the corresponding amount.	4. Where a contribution agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded by 31 December 2021 for an amount referred to in paragraph 1, the Member State shall submit a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 107, to use the corresponding amount.	4. Where a contribution agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded by 31 December 2021 within four months following the Commission decision approving the CAP Strategic Plan for an amount referred to in paragraph 1, the Member State shall submit a request for amendment of allocated in the CAP Strategic plan referred to in Article 106, the corresponding amount shall be used in the CAP Strategic Plan following an amendment request by the Member State in accordance with Article 107, to use the corresponding amount.
Article 75(4a)				
Y	825	The contribution agreement for an amount referred to in paragraph 1 allocated in the request of the amendment	The contribution agreement for an amount referred to in paragraph 1 allocated in the request of the	4a. The contribution agreement for an amount referred to in paragraph 1 allocated in the request of

	of a CAP Strategic Plan shall be concluded simultaneously with the adoption of the decision amending the CAP plan.	amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall be concluded simultaneously with the adoption of the decision amending the CAP plan.	for the amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall be concluded simultaneously with the adoption of the decision amending approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan.	
Article 75(5), first subparagraph				
826	5. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded within [9] months from the approval of the contribution agreement, the respective amounts paid into the common provisioning fund as a provisioning shall be transferred back to the CAP Strategic Plan and the Member State shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan.	5. <i>Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded within [9] months from the approval of the contribution agreement, the respective amounts paid into the common provisioning fund as a provisioning shall be transferred back to the CAP Strategic Plan and the Member State shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan.</i>	5. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded within [9] nine months from the approval of the contribution agreement, the respective amounts paid into the common provisioning fund as a provisioning contribution agreement shall be transferred back to the CAP Strategic Plan and the Member State shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan terminated or prolonged by mutual agreement .	

Article 75(5), second subparagraph				
Y	826a		<p>Where the participation of a Member State in InvestEU is discontinued, the respective amounts paid into the common provisioning fund as a provisioning shall be recovered as internal assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(5) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 and the Member State shall submit a request for an amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan to use the amounts recovered and the amounts allocated to future calendar years according to paragraph 2.</p>	Y
Article 75(5), third subparagraph				
Y	826b		<p>The termination or amendment of the contribution agreement shall be concluded simultaneously with the adoption of the decision</p>	Y

			approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan at the latest by 31 December 2026.	
Article 75(6)				
827	6. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been fully implemented within [four years] from the signature of the guarantee agreement, the Member State may request that amounts committed in the guarantee agreement but not covering underlying loans or other risk bearing instruments shall be treated in accordance with paragraph 5.	6. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been fully implemented within [four years] from the signature of the guarantee agreement, the Member State may request that amounts committed in the guarantee agreement but not covering underlying loans or other risk bearing instruments shall be treated in accordance with paragraph 5.	6. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been fully duly implemented within {four years} from the signature of the guarantee agreement, the Member State may request that amounts committed in the guarantee agreement but not covering underlying loans, equity investments or other risk bearing instruments shall be are treated in accordance with paragraph 5.	
Article 75(7)				
828	7. Resources generated by or attributable to the amounts contributed to InvestEU and delivered through budgetary guarantees shall be made available to the Member	7. Resources generated by or attributable to the amounts contributed to InvestEU and delivered through budgetary guarantees shall be made available to the Member	7. Resources generated by or attributable to the amounts contributed to InvestEU and delivered through budgetary guarantees shall be made available to the Member	

	State and shall be used for repayable forms of support in accordance with the CAP Strategic Plan	State and shall be used for repayable forms of support in accordance with the CAP Strategic Plan	State and shall be used for repayable forms of support in accordance with the CAP Strategic Plansupport under the same objective or objectives referred to in paragraph 1 in the form of financial instruments or budgetary guarantees.	
Article 75(8)				
Y	828a		<p>8. The automatic decommitment time limit as provided for in Article 32 of Regulation (EU) [HZR] for the amounts to be re-used in a CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 shall start in the year in which the corresponding budgetary commitments are made.¹</p> <p>1. * Consideration should be given to assessing whether it is necessary to ensure alignment with the relevant provisions of the CPR once that Regulation is sufficiently stabilised, avoiding any duplication.</p>	Y

Article 76				
829	Article 76 Adequacy and accuracy of payment calculation	Article 76 Adequacy and accuracy of payment calculation		Article 76 Adequacy and accuracy of payment calculation Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 76, first paragraph				
830	Where support is granted on the basis of additional costs and income foregone in accordance with Articles 65, 66 and 67, Member States shall ensure that the relevant calculations are adequate and accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method. To this end, a body that is functionally independent from the authorities responsible for the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and possesses the appropriate expertise shall perform the calculations or confirm the adequacy and accuracy of	Where support is granted on the basis of additional costs and income foregone in accordance with Articles 65, 66 and 67, Member States shall ensure that the relevant calculations are adequate and accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method. To this end, a body that is functionally independent from the authorities responsible for the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and possesses the appropriate expertise shall perform the calculations or confirm the adequacy and accuracy of	Where support is payments are granted on the basis of additional costs and income foregone in accordance with Articles 65, 66 and 67, Member States shall ensure that the relevant calculations are adequate and accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method. To this end, a body that is bodies that are functionally independent from the authorities responsible for the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and possesses the appropriate expertise shall perform the	Where support is <u>payments are</u> granted on the basis of additional costs and income foregone in accordance with Articles 65, 66 and 67, Member States shall ensure that the relevant calculations are adequate and accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method. To this end, a body that is <u>bodies that are</u> functionally independent from the authorities responsible for the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and possesses the appropriate expertise shall perform the

	the calculations.	the calculations.	calculations or confirm the adequacy and accuracy of the calculations.	calculations or confirm the adequacy and accuracy of the calculations. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 77				
831	Article 77 Simplified Cost Options	Article 77 Simplified Cost Options	Article 77 Simplified Cost Options Forms of grants	Article 77 Simplified Cost Options <u>Forms of grants</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 77(1), introductory part				
832	1. Without prejudice to Articles 65, 66, 67 and 69, the support granted under this Chapter may take any of the following forms:	1. Without prejudice to Articles 65, 66, 67 and 69, the support granted under this Chapter may take any of the following forms:	1. Without prejudice to Articles 65, 66, 67, 69, 74 and 75 and 69, the support granted under this Chapter may take any of the following forms:	1. Without prejudice to Articles 65, 66, 67 and 69, the support granted <u>grants</u> under this Chapter may take any of the following forms:
Article 77(1), point (a)				
833	(a) reimbursement of eligible costs actually incurred by a beneficiary;	(a) reimbursement of eligible costs actually incurred by a beneficiary;		(a) reimbursement of eligible costs actually incurred by a beneficiary; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 77(1), point (b)				
834	(b) unit costs;	(b) unit costs;		(b) unit costs; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 77(1), point (c)				
835	(c) lump sums;	(c) lump sums;		(c) lump sums; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 77(1), point (d)				
836	(d) flat-rate financing.	(d) flat-rate financing.		(d) flat-rate financing. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 77(2), introductory part				
837	2. The amounts for the forms of grants referred to under point (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1, shall be established in one of the following ways:	2. The amounts for the forms of grants referred to under point (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1, shall be established in one of the following ways:		2. The amounts for the forms of grants referred to under point (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1, shall be established in one of the following ways: <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 77(2), point (a), introductory part				
838	(a) a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation	(a) a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation		(a) a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation

	method based on:	method based on:		method based on: <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 77(2), point (a)(i)				
839	(i) statistical data, other objective information or an expert judgement; or	(i) statistical data, other objective information or an expert judgement; or		(i) statistical data, other objective information or an expert judgement; or <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 77(2), point (a)(ii)				
840	(ii) verified historical data of individual beneficiaries; or	(ii) verified historical data of individual beneficiaries; or		(ii) verified historical data of individual beneficiaries; or <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 77(2), point (a)(iii)				
841	(iii) the application of usual cost accounting practices of individual beneficiaries;	(iii) the application of usual cost accounting practices of individual beneficiaries;		(iii) the application of usual cost accounting practices of individual beneficiaries; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 77(2), point (b)				
842	(b) draft budgets;	(b) draft budgets;	(b) draft budgets established on a case-by-	(b) draft budgets <u>established on a case-by-</u>

			case basis and agreed ex- ante by the body selecting the operation;	<u>case basis and agreed ex- ante by the body selecting the operation;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 77(2), point (c)				
843	(c) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applicable in Union policies for a similar type of operation;	(c) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applicable in Union policies for a similar type of operation;		(c) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applicable in Union policies for a similar type of operation; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 77(2), point (d)				
844	(d) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applied under schemes for grants funded entirely by the Member State for a similar type of operation.	(d) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applied under schemes for grants funded entirely by the Member State for a similar type of operation.		(d) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applied under schemes for grants funded entirely by the Member State for a similar type of operation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 77(3), introductory part				
844a			3. Member States may	<u>2a. Member States may</u>

			provide grants under conditions to beneficiaries which are fully or partially repayable as specified in the document setting out the conditions for support and in accordance with the following conditions:	<u>provide grants under conditions to beneficiaries which are fully or partially repayable as specified in the document setting out the conditions for support and in accordance with the following conditions:</u>
Article 77(3), point (a)				
844b			(a) repayments by the beneficiary shall be made under the conditions agreed by the Managing authority and the beneficiary;.	<u>(a) repayments by the beneficiary shall be made under the conditions agreed by the Managing authority and the beneficiary;</u>
Article 77(3), point (b)				
844c			(b) Member States shall reuse resources paid back by the beneficiary for the same specific objective of the CAP Strategic Plan before 31 December 2029 either in the form of grants under conditions, in the form of a financial instrument or in another form of support. The amounts paid back and	<u>(b) Member States shall reuse resources paid back by the beneficiary for the same specific objective of the CAP Strategic Plan before 31 December 2029 either in the form of grants under conditions, in the form of a financial instrument or in another form of support. The amounts paid back and</u>

			information about their reuse shall be included in the last annual performance report;	<u>information about their reuse shall be included in the last annual performance report;</u>
Article 77(3), point (c)				
844d			(c) Member States shall adopt the necessary measures to ensure that the resources shall be kept in separate accounts or under appropriate accounting codes;	<u>(c) Member States shall adopt the necessary measures to ensure that the resources shall be kept in separate accounts or under appropriate accounting codes;</u>
Article 77(3), point (d)				
844e			(d) Union resources paid back by beneficiaries at any time, but not reused by the end of the period indicated in subparagraph (b), shall be repaid to the budget of the Union in accordance with Article 32 HzR.	<u>(d) Union resources paid back by beneficiaries at any time, but not reused by the end of the period indicated in subparagraph (b), shall be repaid to the budget of the Union in accordance with Article 32 HzR.</u>
Article 78				
845	Article 78 Delegated powers for additional requirements for types of interventions for	Article 78 Delegated powers for additional requirements for types of interventions for		Article 78 Delegated powers for additional requirements for types of interventions for

	rural development	rural development		rural development <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 78, first paragraph, introductory part				
Y	846	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Chapter concerning the conditions for granting support for the following types of interventions for rural development:	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Chapter concerning the conditions for granting support for the following types of interventions for rural development: <u>Annex IXa on the minimum and maximum ceilings for payments under this Chapter.</u>	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Chapter concerning the conditions for granting support for the following types of interventions for rural development:
Article 78, first paragraph, point(a)				
Y	847	(a) management commitments as referred to in Article 65;	(a) management commitments as referred to in Article 65;	(a) management commitments as referred to in Article 65; for genetic resources and animal welfare

Article 78, first paragraph, point(b)				
848	(b) investments as referred to in Article 68;	(b) investments as referred to in Article 68;	deleted	deleted
Article 78, first paragraph, point(c)				
849	(c) cooperation as referred to in Article 71.	(c) cooperation as referred to in Article 71.	deleted	deleted
TITLE IV				
850	TITLE IV FINANCIAL PROVISIONS	TITLE IV FINANCIAL PROVISIONS		TITLE IV FINANCIAL PROVISIONS Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 79				
851	Article 79 EAGF and EAFRD expenditure	Article 79 <u>Financial Allocation of the</u> EAGF and EAFRD expenditure		Article 79 EAGF and EAFRD expenditure Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 79(1), introductory part				
852	1. The EAGF shall finance the types of interventions related to:	1. <u>The financial envelope for the EAGF for the period 2021-2027 shall be</u>		1. The EAGF shall finance the types of interventions related to:

		<p><u>EUR 286 143 million in 2018 prices (EUR 322 511 million in current prices).</u></p> <p><u>Within this financial envelope and notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter I of Title II of Regulation (EU) .../... [H₇R],</u> the EAGF shall finance the types of interventions related to:</p>		<p>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</p>
Article 79(1), point (a)				
g	853	(a) direct payments laid down in Article 14;	(a) direct payments laid down in Article 14;	<p>(a) direct payments laid down in Article 14;</p> <p>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</p>
Article 79(1), point(b)				
y	854	(b) sectoral interventions laid down in Chapter III of Title III.	(b) sectoral interventions laid down in Chapter III of Title III.	<p>(b) sectoral interventions in certain sectors laid down in Chapter III of Title III.</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 79(2)				
y	855	2. The EAFRD shall finance the types of interventions referred to in	2. <u>The financial envelope for the European Agricultural Fund for</u>	2. The EAFRD shall finance the types of interventions referred to in

	Chapter IV of Title III.	<u><i>Rural Development for the period 2021-2027 shall be EUR 96 712 million in 2018 prices (EUR 109 000 million in current prices).</i></u> The EAFRD shall finance the types of interventions referred to in Chapter IV of Title III, <u><i>technical assistance at the initiative of the Member States referred to in Article 112 and technical assistance at the initiative of the Commission referred to in Article 83(2).</i></u>		Chapter IV of Title III, <u><i>technical assistance at the initiative of the Member States referred to in Article 86(3).</i></u> Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 80				
856	Article 80 Eligibility of expenditure	Article 80 Eligibility of expenditure		Article 80 Eligibility of expenditure Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 80(1)				
857	1. Expenditure shall be eligible for contribution from the EAGF and the EAFRD from 1 January of the year following the year	1. Expenditure shall be eligible for contribution from the EAGF and the EAFRD from 1 January of the year following the year	1. Expenditure shall be eligible for contribution from the EAGF and the EAFRD from 1 January of the year following the year	1. Expenditure shall be eligible for contribution from the EAGF and the EAFRD from 1 January of the year following the year

	of the approval of the CAP Strategic Plan by the Commission.	of the approval of the CAP Strategic Plan by the Commission.	of the approval of the CAP Strategic Plan by the Commission. EAFRD expenditure shall be eligible from the date of submission of the CAP Strategic Plan, but not before 1 January 2023.	of the approval of the CAP Strategic Plan by the Commission. <u>EAFRD expenditure shall be eligible from the date of submission of the CAP Strategic Plan, but not before 1 January 2023.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 80(2), first subparagraph				
Y	858	2. Expenditure that becomes eligible as a result of an amendment to a CAP Strategic Plan shall be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD from the date of submission to the Commission of the request for amendment.	2. Expenditure that becomes eligible as a result of an amendment to a CAP Strategic Plan shall be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD <u>and EAGE</u> from the date of submission to the Commission of the request for amendment.	2. Expenditure that becomes eligible as a result of an amendment to a CAP Strategic Plan shall be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD from the date of submission to the Commission of the request for amendment, or from the date of notification of modification referred to in Article 107(7a).
Article 80(2), second subparagraph				
G	859	By way of derogation from Article 73(5) and the first subparagraph, in cases of emergency measures due to	By way of derogation from Article 73(5) and the first subparagraph, in cases of emergency measures due to	By way of derogation from Article 73(5) and the first subparagraph <u>the first subparagraph and Article</u>

	natural disasters, catastrophic events or adverse climatic events or a significant and sudden change in the socio-economic conditions of the Member State or region, the CAP Strategic Plan may provide that eligibility of EAFRD financed expenditure relating to amendments of the plan may start from the date on which the event occurred.	natural disasters, catastrophic events, <u>including fire, drought and flooding</u> , or adverse climatic events, <u>epidemics</u> or a significant and sudden change in the socio-economic conditions of the Member State or region, the CAP Strategic Plan may provide that eligibility of EAFRD financed expenditure relating to amendments of the plan may start from the date on which the event occurred.	73(5) , in cases of emergency measures due to natural disasters, catastrophic events or adverse climatic events or a significant and sudden change in the socio-economic conditions of the Member State or region, the CAP Strategic Plan may provide that eligibility of EAFRD financed expenditure relating to amendments of the plan may start from the date on which the event occurred.	<u>73(5)</u> , in cases of emergency measures due to natural disasters, catastrophic events or adverse climatic events or a significant and sudden change in the socio-economic conditions of the Member State or region, the CAP Strategic Plan may provide that eligibility of EAFRD financed expenditure relating to amendments of the plan may start from the date on which the event occurred. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 80(3), first subparagraph				
860	3. Expenditure shall be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD if it has been incurred by a beneficiary and paid by 31 December [2029]. In addition, expenditure shall only be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD if the relevant aid is actually paid by the paying agency by 31 December [2029].	3. Expenditure shall be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD if it has been incurred by a beneficiary and paid by 31 December [2029 2030]. In addition, expenditure shall only be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD if the relevant aid is actually paid by the paying agency by 31 December- [2029 2030].		3. Expenditure shall be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD if it has been incurred by a beneficiary and paid by 31 December f2029f 2029. In addition, expenditure shall only be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD if the relevant aid is actually paid by the paying agency by 31 December f2029f 2029.

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 80(3), second subparagraph				
860a			<p>Member States shall set the starting date of eligibility of costs incurred by the beneficiary. Operations shall not be eligible for support where they have been physically completed or fully implemented before the application for funding under the CAP Strategic Plan is submitted to the Managing Authority, irrespective of whether all related payments have been made.</p>	<p><u>Member States shall set the starting date of eligibility of costs incurred by the beneficiary. Operations shall not be eligible for support where they have been physically completed or fully implemented before the application for funding under the CAP Strategic Plan is submitted to the Managing Authority, irrespective of whether all related payments have been made.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 80(4)				
860b			<p>4. Contributions in kind and depreciation costs may be eligible for support under the EAFRD, subject to conditions to be set by the Member States.</p>	

Article 81				
861	Article 81 Financial allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments	Article 81 Financial allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments		Article 81 Financial allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 81(1), first subparagraph				
862	1. Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the total amount for types of interventions in the form of direct payments which may be granted in a Member State pursuant to Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation in respect of a calendar year shall not exceed the financial allocation of that Member State as set out in Annex IV.	1. Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the total amount for types of interventions in the form of direct payments which may be granted in a Member State pursuant to Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation in respect of a calendar year shall not exceed the financial allocation of that Member State as set out in Annex IV.		1. Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the total amount for types of interventions in the form of direct payments which may be granted in a Member State pursuant to Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation in respect of a calendar year shall not exceed the financial allocation of that Member State as set out in Annex IV. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 81(1), second subparagraph				
863	Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum	Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum	Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum	Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum

	amount which may be granted in a Member State, in a calendar year, pursuant to Subsection 2, Section 2, Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation and before the application of Article 15 of this Regulation, shall not exceed the financial allocation of that Member State set out in Annex VI.	amount which may be granted in a Member State, in a calendar year, pursuant to Subsection 2, Section 2, Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation and before the application of Article 15 of this Regulation, shall not exceed the financial allocation of that Member State set out in Annex VI.	amount which may be granted in a Member State, in a calendar year, pursuant to Subsection 2, Section 23, Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation and before the application of Article 15 of this Regulation, shall not exceed the financial allocation of that Member State set out in Annex VI.	amount which may be granted in a Member State, in a calendar year, pursuant to Subsection 2, Section 23, Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation and before the application of Article 15 of this Regulation, shall not exceed the financial allocation of that Member State set out in Annex VI. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 81(1), third subparagraph				
y	864	For the purpose of Article 86(5), the financial allocation of a Member State referred to in the first subparagraph after deduction of the amounts set out in Annex VI and before any transfers according to Article 15 is set out in Annex VII.	For the purpose of Article 86(5), the financial allocation of a Member State referred to in the first subparagraph after deduction of the amounts set out in Annex VI and before any transfers according to Article 15 is set out in Annex VII.	For the purpose of Article 86(5), (6a) and (6b) , the financial allocation of a Member State referred to in the first subparagraph after deduction of the amounts set out in Annex VI and before any transfers according to Article 15 is set out in Annex VII. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 81(2), first subparagraph				
g	865	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in

	accordance with Article 138 amending the Member States' allocations set out in Annex IV and VII to take account of the developments relating to the total maximum amount of direct payments that may be granted, including the transfers referred to in Articles 15 and 90, transfers of financial allocations referred to in Article 82(5) and any deductions needed to finance types of interventions in other sectors referred to in Article 82(6).	accordance with Article 138 amending the Member States' allocations set out in Annex IV and VII to take account of the developments relating to the total maximum amount of direct payments that may be granted, including the transfers referred to in Articles 15 and 90, transfers of financial allocations referred to in Article 82(5) and any deductions needed to finance types of interventions in other sectors referred to in Article 82(6).		accordance with Article 138 amending the Member States' allocations set out in Annex IV and VII to take account of the developments relating to the total maximum amount of direct payments that may be granted, including the transfers referred to in Articles 15 and 90, transfers of financial allocations referred to in Article 82(5) and any deductions needed to finance types of interventions in other sectors referred to in Article 82(6). <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 81(2), second subparagraph				
866	By way of derogation from the first subparagraph the adaptation of Annex VII shall not take into account any transfers in accordance with Article 15.	By way of derogation from the first subparagraph the adaptation of Annex VII shall not take into account any transfers in accordance with Article 15.		By way of derogation from the first subparagraph the adaptation of Annex VII shall not take into account any transfers in accordance with Article 15. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>

Article 81(3)				
867	3. The amount of the indicative financial allocations per intervention referred to in Article 88 for the types of interventions in the form of direct payments laid down in Article 14 to be granted in a Member State in respect of a calendar year may exceed the allocation of that Member State set out in Annex IV by the estimated amount of reduction of payments taken up in the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in the second subparagraph of Article 100(2)(d).	3. The amount of the indicative financial allocations per intervention referred to in Article 88 for the types of interventions in the form of direct payments laid down in Article 14 to be granted in a Member State in respect of a calendar year may exceed the allocation of that Member State set out in Annex IV by the estimated amount of reduction of payments taken up in the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in the second subparagraph of Article 100(2)(d).		3. The amount of the indicative financial allocations per intervention referred to in Article 88 for the types of interventions in the form of direct payments laid down in Article 14 to be granted in a Member State in respect of a calendar year may exceed the allocation of that Member State set out in Annex IV by the estimated amount of reduction of payments taken up in the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in the second subparagraph of Article 100(2)(d). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 82				
868	Article 82 Financial allocations for certain sectoral types of interventions	Article 82 Financial allocations for certain sectoral types of interventions	Article 82 Financial allocations for certain sectoral types of interventions in certain sectors	Article 82 Financial allocations for certain sectoral types of interventions <u>in certain sectors</u>

				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 82(1)				
869	1. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the wine sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex V.	1. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the wine sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex V.	1. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention interventions in the wine sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex V.	1. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention interventions in the wine sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex V. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 82(2)				
870	2. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the apiculture sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex VIII.	2. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the apiculture sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex VIII.	2. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention interventions in the apiculture sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex VIII.	2. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention interventions in the apiculture sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex VIII. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 82(3)				
871	3. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the hops sector allocated to	3. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the hops sector allocated to	3. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention interventions in the hops sector allocated	3. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention interventions in the hops sector allocated

	Germany shall be EUR 2 188 000 per year.	Germany shall be EUR 2 188 000 ^X per year.	to Germany shall be EUR 2 188 000 per financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU) [HzR] year .	to Germany shall be EUR 2 188 000 per <u>financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU) [HzR]</u> year . Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 82(4), introductory part				
872	4. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the olive oil and table olives sector is allocated as follows:	4. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the olive oil and table olives sector is allocated as follows:		4. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the olive oil and table olives sector is allocated as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 82(4), point(a)				
873	(a) EUR 10 666 000 per year for Greece;	(a) EUR 10 666 000 ^X per year for Greece;	(a) EUR 10 666 000 per financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU) [HzR] year for Greece;	(a) EUR 10 666 000 per <u>financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU) [HzR]</u> year for Greece; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 82(4), point(b)				
874	(b) EUR 554 000 per year for France; and	(b) EUR 554 000 ^X per year for France; and	(b) EUR 554 000 per financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU)	(b) EUR 554 000 per <u>financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU)</u>

			[HzR]year for France; and	<u>[HzR]year</u> for France; and <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 82(4), point(c)				
875	(c) EUR 34 590 000 per year for Italy.	(c) EUR 34 590 000 X per year for Italy.	(c) EUR 34 590 000 per financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU) [HzR]year for Italy.	(c) EUR 34 590 000 per <u>financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU)</u> [HzR]year for Italy. <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 82(5), first subparagraph				
876	5. The Member States concerned may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to transfer the total financial allocations referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 to their allocations for direct payments. This decision may not be reviewed.	5. The Member States concerned may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to transfer the total financial allocations referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 to their allocations for direct payments. This decision may not be reviewed.		5. The Member States concerned may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to transfer the total financial allocations referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 to their allocations for direct payments. This decision may not be reviewed. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 82(5), second subparagraph				
877	The Member States' financial allocations transferred to allocations	The Member States' financial allocations transferred to allocations	The Member States' financial allocations transferred to allocations	The Member States' financial allocations transferred to allocations

	for direct payments shall no longer be available for the types of interventions referred to paragraphs 3 and 4.	for direct payments shall no longer be available for the types of interventions referred to paragraphs 3 and 4.	for direct payments shall no longer be available for the types of interventions referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4.	for direct payments shall no longer be available for the types of interventions referred to <u>in</u> paragraphs 3 and 4. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 82(6), first subparagraph				
g	878	6. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to use up to 3% of the Member States' allocations for direct payments set out in Annex IV, after deduction of the amounts available for cotton set out in Annex VI, for types of intervention in other sectors referred to in Section 7 of Chapter III of Title III.	6. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to use up to 3% of the Member States' allocations for direct payments set out in Annex IV, after deduction of the amounts available for cotton set out in Annex VI, for types of intervention in other sectors referred to in Section 7 of Chapter III of Title III.	6. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to use up to 3% of the Member States' their allocations for direct payments set out in Annex IV, after deduction of the amounts available for cotton set out in Annex VI, for types of intervention interventions in other sectors referred to in Section 7 of Chapter III of Title III. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 82(6), second subparagraph				
y	878a		Member States may decide to increase the percentage referred to in the first subparagraph up	

			to 5%. In this case, the amount corresponding to this increase shall be deducted from the maximum set in the first subparagraph of Article 86(5) and no longer be available for allocation to coupled income support types of interventions referred to therein.	
Article 82(7)				
879	7. Member States may, in 2023, review their decisions referred to in paragraph 6 as part of a request for amendment of their CAP Strategic Plans, referred to in Article 107.	7. Member States may, in 2023, <u>Two years after the date of application of their Strategic Plans, Member States may,</u> review their decisions referred to in paragraph 6 as part of a request for amendment of their CAP Strategic Plans, referred to in Article 107.	7. Member States may, in 2023 2025, review their decisions referred to in paragraph 6 as part of a request for amendment of their CAP Strategic Plans, referred to in Article 107.	7. Member States may, in 2023 2025, review their decisions referred to in paragraph 6 as part of a request for amendment of their CAP Strategic Plans, referred to in Article 107. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 82(8)				
880	8. The amounts set out in the approved CAP Strategic Plan resulting from the application of paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be binding in the Member State	8. The amounts set out in the approved CAP Strategic Plan resulting from the application of paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be binding in the Member State		8. The amounts set out in the approved CAP Strategic Plan resulting from the application of paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be binding in the Member State

	concerned.	concerned.		concerned. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 83				
881	Article 83 Financial allocations for types of interventions for rural development	Article 83 Financial allocations for types of interventions for rural development		Article 83 Financial allocations for types of interventions for rural development Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 83(1)				
882	1. The total amount of Union support for types of interventions for rural development under this Regulation for the period from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2027 shall be EUR 78 811 million in current prices in accordance with the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021 to 2027 ¹ . 1. Proposal for a Council Regulation laying down the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021-2027	1. The total amount of Union support for types of interventions for rural development under this Regulation for the period from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2027 shall be EUR 78 811 million <u>EUR 109 000</u> million in current prices in accordance with the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021 to 2027 ¹ . 1. Proposal for a Council Regulation laying down the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021-2027	1. The total amount of Union support for types of interventions for rural development under this Regulation for the period from 1 January 2021 <u>2023</u> to 31 December 2027 shall be EUR 78 811 million <u>60</u> <u>544 439 600</u> in current prices in accordance with the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021 to 2027 ¹ . 1. <u>[1]</u> Proposal for a Council Regulation laying down the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021-	1. The total amount of Union support for types of interventions for rural development under this Regulation for the period from 1 January 2021 <u>2023</u> to 31 December 2027 shall be EUR 78 811 million <u>60</u> <u>544 439 600</u> in current prices in accordance with the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021 to 2027 ¹ . 1. <u>[1]</u> Proposal for a Council Regulation laying down the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021-

	Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, COM(2018)322 final.	Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, COM(2018)322 final.	2027 Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, COM(2018)322 final.	2027 Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, COM(2018)322 final. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 83(2)				
883	2. 0,25% of the resources referred to in paragraph 1 shall be devoted to finance the activities of technical assistance on the initiative of the Commission referred to in Article 7 of the Regulation (EU) [HzR], including the European network for the Common Agricultural Policy referred to in Article 113(2) of this Regulation and the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability referred to in Article 114 of this Regulation. Those activities may concern previous and subsequent CAP Strategic Plan periods.	2. 0,25% of the resources referred to in paragraph 1 shall be devoted to finance the activities of technical assistance on the initiative of the Commission referred to in Article 7 of the Regulation (EU) [HzR], including the European network for the Common Agricultural Policy referred to in Article 113(2) of this Regulation and the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability referred to in Article 114 of this Regulation. Those activities may concern previous and subsequent CAP Strategic Plan periods.	2. 0,25% of the resources referred to in paragraph 1 shall be devoted to finance the activities of technical assistance on the initiative of the Commission referred to in Article 7 of the Regulation (EU) [HzR], including the European network for the Common Agricultural Policy referred to in Article 113(2) of this Regulation and the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability referred to in Article 114 of this Regulation. Those activities may concern previous programming periods and subsequent CAP Strategic Plan periods.	2. 0,25% of the resources referred to in paragraph 1 shall be devoted to finance the activities of technical assistance on the initiative of the Commission referred to in Article 7 of the Regulation (EU) [HzR], including the European network for the Common Agricultural Policy referred to in Article 113(2) of this Regulation and the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability referred to in Article 114 of this Regulation. Those activities may concern previous <u>programming periods</u> and subsequent CAP Strategic Plan periods.

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 83(3)				
884	3. The annual breakdown by Member State of the amounts referred to in paragraph 1, after deduction of the amount referred to in paragraph 2, is set out in Annex IX.	3. The annual breakdown by Member State of the amounts referred to in paragraph 1, after deduction of the amount referred to in paragraph 2, is set out in Annex IX.		3. The annual breakdown by Member State of the amounts referred to in paragraph 1, after deduction of the amount referred to in paragraph 2, is set out in Annex IX. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 83(4)				
885	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex IX to review the annual breakdown by Member State to take account of the relevant developments, including the transfers referred to in Articles 15 and 90, to make technical adjustments without changing the overall allocations, or to take	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex IX to review the annual breakdown by Member State to take account of the relevant developments, including the transfers referred to in Articles 15 and 90, to make technical adjustments without changing the overall allocations, or to take	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex IX to review the annual breakdown by Member State to take account of the relevant developments, including the transfers referred to in Articles 15 and 90, to make technical adjustments without changing the overall allocations, or to take	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex IX to review the annual breakdown by Member State to take account of the relevant developments, including the transfers referred to in Articles 15 and 90, to make technical adjustments without changing the overall allocations, or to take

	account of any other change provided for by a legislative act after the adoption of this Regulation.	account of any other change provided for by a legislative act after the adoption of this Regulation.	account of any other change provided for by a legislative act after the adoption of this Regulation.	account of any other change provided for by a legislative act after the adoption of this Regulation. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 84				
g	886	Article 84 EAFRD contribution	Article 84 EAFRD contribution	Article 84 EAFRD contribution Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 84, first paragraph				
y	887	The Commission implementing act approving a CAP Strategic Plan pursuant to Article 106(6) shall set the maximum contribution from the EAFRD to the plan. The EAFRD contribution shall be calculated on the basis of the amount of eligible public expenditure.	The Commission implementing act approving a CAP Strategic Plan pursuant to Article 106(6) shall set the maximum contribution from the EAFRD to the plan. The EAFRD contribution shall be calculated on the basis of the amount of eligible public expenditure.	The Commission implementing act and decision approving a CAP Strategic Plan pursuant to Article 106(6) shall set the maximum contribution from the EAFRD to the plan. The EAFRD contribution shall be calculated on the basis of the amount of eligible public expenditure. Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 85					
G	888	Article 85 EAFRD contribution rates	Article 85 EAFRD contribution rates		Article 85 EAFRD contribution rates Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 85(1)					
Y	889	1. The CAP Strategic Plans shall establish a single EAFRD contribution rate applicable to all interventions.	1. The CAP Strategic Plans shall establish a single EAFRD contribution <u>to support</u> rate applicable to all interventions <u>in regions corresponding to level 2 of the common classification of territorial units for statistics ('NUTS level 2 regions') established by Regulation (EC) No 1059/2003.</u>	1. The CAP Strategic Plans shall establish at regional or national level a single EAFRD contribution rate applicable to all interventions and technical assistance at the initiative of the Member States referred to in Article 112.	1. The CAP Strategic Plans shall establish <u>at regional or national level</u> a single EAFRD contribution rate applicable to all interventions.
Article 85(1a), first subparagraph, introductory part					
Y	889a		<u>1a. Resources from the EAFRD shall be allocated among the following three categories of NUTS level 2 regions:</u>		

Article 85(1a), first subparagraph, point (a)				
Y	889b		<u>(a) less developed regions, whose GDP per capita is less than 75% of the average GDP of the EU-27 ('less developed regions');</u>	Y
Article 85(1a), first subparagraph, point (b)				
Y	889c		<u>(b) transition regions, whose GDP per capita is between 75% and 100% of the average GDP of the EU-27 ('transition regions');</u>	Y
Article 85(1a), first subparagraph, point (c)				
Y	889d		<u>(c) more developed regions, whose GDP per capita is above 100% of the average GDP of the EU-27 ('more developed regions');</u>	Y
Article 85(1), second subparagraph				
Y	889e		<u>The classification of regions under one of the three categories of regions shall be determined on the</u>	Y

		<i><u>basis of how the GDP per capita of each region, measured in purchasing power standards ('PPS') and calculated on the basis of Union figures for the period 2014-2016, relates to the average GDP of the EU-27 for the same reference period.</u></i>		
Article 85(2), first subparagraph, introductory part				
g	890	2. The maximum EAFRD contribution rate shall be:	2. The maximum EAFRD contribution rate shall be:	2. <i><u>By way of derogation from paragraph 1</u></i> the maximum EAFRD contribution rate shall be: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 85(2), first subparagraph, point (aa)				
y	890a		(aa) 85% of the eligible public expenditure in the less developed regions within the meaning of point (a) of Article 102(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];	<i><u>(aa) 85% of the eligible public expenditure in the less developed regions [within the meaning of point (a) of Article 102(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR]];</u></i> Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 85(2), first subparagraph, point(a)				
Y	891	(a) 70% of the eligible public expenditure in the outermost regions and in the smaller Aegean islands within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013;	(a) 70% <u>85 %</u> of the eligible public expenditure in the outermost regions and in the smaller Aegean islands within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013;	(a) 70% <u>80%</u> of the eligible public expenditure in the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU and in the smaller Aegean islands within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013; <u>Text Origin: Council Mandate</u>
Article 85(2), first subparagraph, point(b)				
G	892	(b) 70% of the eligible public expenditure in the less developed regions;	(b) 70% <u>85 %</u> of the eligible public expenditure in the less developed regions;	<i>deleted</i> <i>deleted</i>
Article 85(2), first subparagraph, point (ba)				
Y	892a		(ba) 60% of the eligible public expenditure in transition regions within the meaning of point (b) of Article 102(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR]; ¹ 1. * Later check necessary since CPR is still under consultation.	<u>(ba) [60%/65%] of the eligible public expenditure in transition regions [within the meaning of point (b) of Article 102(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR]];</u> ¹ <u>1. * Later check necessary since CPR is still under consultation.</u>

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 85(2), first subparagraph, point (ba)					
G	892b		<u>(ba) 65 % for regions in transition;</u>		Row deleted - moved to 982a
Article 85(2), first subparagraph, point(c)					
G	893	(c) 65% of the eligible expenditure for payments under Article 66;	(c) 65% 75 % of the eligible expenditure for payments under Article 66;	deleted	Row deleted - moved to 896a
Article 85(2), first subparagraph, point (d)					
Y	894	(d) 43% of the eligible public expenditure in the other regions.	(d) 43% 53 % of the eligible public expenditure in the other regions.		(d) [43%/53%] 43% of the eligible public expenditure in the other regions. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 85(2), second subparagraph					
G	895	The minimum EAFRD contribution rate shall be 20 %.	The minimum EAFRD contribution rate shall be 20 %.	deleted	deleted and moved to 899a

<i>Article 85(3), introductory part</i>				
896	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, the maximum EAFRD contribution rate shall be:	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, the maximum EAFRD contribution rate shall be:	3. By way of derogation from paragraph paragraph paragraphs 1 and 2 , the maximum EAFRD contribution rate shall, if the rate in paragraph 2 is lower , be:	
<i>Article 85(3), point (aa)</i>				
896a			(aa) 65% of the eligible public expenditure for payments for natural or other area-specific constraints under Article 66;	<u>(aa) [65%/75%] of the eligible public expenditure for payments for natural or other area-specific constraints under Article 66;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
<i>Article 85(3), point(a)</i>				
897	(a) 80 % for management commitments referred to in Article 65 of this Regulation, for payments under Article 67 of this Regulation, for non-productive investments referred to in Article 68 of this Regulation, for support for the European	(a) 80 <u>90</u> % for management commitments referred to in Article 65 of this Regulation, for payments under Article 67 of this Regulation, for non-productive investments referred to in Article 68 of this Regulation, <u>which are linked to afforestation and</u>	(a) 80 % for management commitments referred to in of the eligible public expenditure for payments under Article 65 of this Regulation, for payments under Article 67 of this Regulation, for support for non-productive investments referred to in Article 68 of	

	Innovation Partnership under Article 71 of this Regulation and for the LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR];	<u>the specific environmental and climate objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) for operations covered in point (a) of Article 69(2), for support for support for the European Innovation Partnership under Article 71 of this Regulation and for the LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) .../... [CPR], operations under Article 72, for operations that are supported through financial instruments, for the measures under Article 72a and for depopulated areas.[CPR];</u>	this Regulation, for support for the European Innovation Partnership under point (a) of Article 71(1) of this Regulation and for the LEADER LEADER under point (b) of Article 71(1) of this Regulation , referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR];	
Article 85(3), point (b)				
898	(b) 100% for operations receiving funding from funds transferred to the EAFRD in accordance with Articles 15 and 90 of this Regulation.	(b) 100% for operations receiving funding from funds transferred to the EAFRD in accordance with Articles 15 and <u>Article</u> 90 of this Regulation, <u>when those operations address specific environmental and climate related objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f)</u>		

		<u>of Article 6(1).</u>		
Article 85(4)				
898a			4. The minimum EAFRD contribution rate shall be 20 %.	<u>4. The minimum EAFRD contribution rate shall be 20 %.</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 86				
899	Article 86 Minimum and maximum financial allocations	Article 86 Minimum and maximum financial allocations		Article 86 Minimum and maximum financial allocations <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 86(1)				
900	1. At least 5 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX shall be reserved for LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	1. At least 5 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX shall be reserved for LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].		1. At least 5 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX shall be reserved for LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR]. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>

Article 86(2), first subparagraph					
Y	901	2. At least 30% of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX shall be reserved for interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) of this Regulation, excluding interventions based on Article 66.	2. At least 30% <u>35 %</u> of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX shall be reserved for interventions <u>of all types</u> addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e), <u>(f) and (i)</u> and (f) of Article 6(1) of this Regulation, excluding interventions based on <u>Article 66.</u>	2. At least 30% of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX shall be reserved for interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) <u>6</u> of this Regulation, excluding interventions based on <u>Article 66.</u>	
Article 86(2), subparagraph 1a					
Y	901a		<u>A maximum of 40 % of payments granted in accordance with Article 66 may be taken into account for the purposes of calculating the total EAFRD contribution referred to in the first subparagraph.</u>		
Article 86(2), second subparagraph					
G	902	The first subparagraph does not apply to the outermost regions.	The first subparagraph does not apply to the outermost regions.	The first subparagraph does not apply to the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU.	The first subparagraph does not apply to the outermost regions <u>referred to in Article 349 TFEU.</u>

				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 86(2a)				
Y	902a		<u>2a. At least 30 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP strategic plan as set out in Annex IX shall be reserved for interventions under Articles 68, 70, 71 and 72 for specific objectives aimed at fostering the development of an intelligent, resilient and diversified agricultural sector as defined in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6(1) of this Regulation.</u>	Y
Article 86(3), first subparagraph				
G	903	3. A maximum 4 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX may be used to finance the actions of technical assistance at the initiative of the Member States referred to in Article 112.	3. A maximum 4 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX may be used to finance the actions of technical assistance at the initiative of the Member States referred to in Article 112.	3. A maximum 4 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX may be used to finance the actions of technical assistance at the initiative of the Member States referred to in Article 112.

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 86(3), second subparagraph				
y	904	The EAFRD contribution may be increased to 6% for CAP Strategic plans where the total amount of Union support for rural development is up to EUR 90 million.	The EAFRD contribution may be increased to 6% for CAP Strategic plans where the total amount of Union support for rural development is up to EUR 90 million.	The EAFRD contribution may be increased to 6% for CAP Strategic plans where the total amount of Union support for rural development is up to EUR 90 million 1.1 billion . Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 86(3), third subparagraph				
g	905	Technical assistance shall be reimbursed as a flat-rate financing following Article 125(1)(e) of Regulation (EU/Euratom .../[new Financial Regulation] in the framework of interim payments pursuant to Article 30 of Regulation (EU) [HZR]. This flat-rate shall represent the percentage set in the CAP Strategic Plan for technical assistance of the total expenditure declared.	Technical assistance shall be reimbursed as a flat-rate financing following Article 125(1)(e) of Regulation (EU/Euratom .../[new Financial Regulation] in the framework of interim payments pursuant to Article 30 of Regulation (EU) [HZR]. This flat-rate shall represent the percentage set in the CAP Strategic Plan for technical assistance of the total expenditure declared.	Technical assistance shall be reimbursed as a flat-rate financing following Article 125(1)(e) of Regulation (EU/Euratom .../[new Financial Regulation] EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 in the framework of interim payments pursuant to Article 30 of Regulation (EU) [HZR]. This flat-rate shall represent the percentage set in the CAP Strategic Plan for technical assistance of the total

			expenditure declared.	expenditure declared. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 86(4), introductory part				
906	<p>4. For each Member State the minimum amount set out in Annex X shall be reserved for contributing to the specific objective 'attract young farmers and facilitate business development' set out in point (g) of Article 6(1). On the basis of the analysis of the situation in terms of strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats ('the SWOT analysis') and the identification of the needs that are to be addressed, the amount shall be used for the following types of interventions:</p>	<p>4. For each Member State the minimum amount <u>Member States shall reserve at least the amounts</u> set out in Annex X shall be reserved for contributing to the specific objective 'attract for the complementary income support for young farmers and facilitate business development' set out in point (g) of as laid down in Article 6(1) 27. On the basis of the analysis of the situation in terms of strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats ('the SWOT analysis') and the identification of the needs that are to be addressed, the amount shall be used for the following types of interventions:</p>	<p>4. For each Member State the minimum amount set out in Annex X shall be reserved for contributing to the specific objective 'attract young farmers and facilitate business development' set out in point (g) of Article 6(1) 6. On the basis of the analysis of the situation in terms of strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats ('the SWOT analysis') and the identification of the needs that are to be addressed, the amount shall be used for one or more of the following types of interventions:</p>	
Article 86(4), point(a)				

Y	907	(a) the Complementary Income Support for Young Farmer as laid down in Article 27;	(a) the Complementary Income Support for Young Farmer as laid down in Article 27;	(a) the complementary income support for young Farmer farmers as laid down in Article– 27;	Y
Article 86(4), point (aa)					
Y	907a			(aa) investments referred to in Article 68 by young farmers under the conditions set out therein;	Y
Article 86(4), point(b)					
Y	908	(b) the installation of young farmers referred to in Article 69.	(b) the installation of young farmers referred to in Article 69.	(b) the installation of young farmers referred to in point (a) of Article 69 69(2).	Y
Article 86(4a), first subparagraph, introductory part					
Y	908a		<u>4a. Member States shall reserve at least 60 % of the amounts laid down in Annex VII for:</u>		Y
Article 86(5a), first subparagraph, point (a)					
Y	908b		<u>(a) basic income support for sustainability and the redistributive payment as referred to in subsection 2 of Section 2 of Chapter II</u>		Y

		<u>of Title III.</u>		
Article 86(4a), first subparagraph, point (b)				
Y	908c	<u>(b) redistributive payment as referred to in subsection 3 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III;</u>		Y
Article 86(4a), first subparagraph, c				
Y	908d	<u>(c) coupled income support interventions as referred to in subsection 1 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III;</u>		Y
Article 86(4a), first subparagraph, d				
Y	908e	<u>(d) types of intervention in other sectors as referred to in Section 7 of Chapter III of Title III.</u>		Y
Article 86(4a), second subparagraph				
Y	908f	<u>By way of derogation from the first subparagraph of this paragraph, where a Member State makes use of the option provided for in point (a) of the first subparagraph of Article 90(1) from the amount</u>		Y

		<u>reserved under the first subparagraph of this paragraph, it may reduce the minimum amount which it has fixed under the first subparagraph by the increased amount.</u>		
Article 86(4b)				
Y	908g	<u>4b. At least 6 % of the amounts set out in Annex VII shall be reserved to support the redistributive payment referred to in Article 26.</u>		Y
Article 86(4c), first subparagraph				
Y	908h	<u>4c. At least 30 % of the total allocations set out in Annex VII for the period 2023 to 2027 shall be reserved for schemes for the climate, environment and animal welfare referred to in Article 28.</u>		Y
Article 86(4c), second subparagraph				
Y	908i	<u>Member States may reserve different amounts for each calendar year, below or above the percentage fixed by the</u>		Y

		<u>Member State under the first sentence, provided that the sum of all the yearly amounts corresponds to that percentage.</u>		
Article 86(4c), third subparagraph				
908j		<u>By way of derogation from the first subparagraph of this paragraph, where a Member State makes use of the option provided for in point (a) of the first subparagraph of Article 90(1) from the amount reserved under Article 28, it may reduce the minimum amount which it has fixed under the first subparagraph of this paragraph by the increased amount.</u>		
Article 86(5), first subparagraph				
909	5. The indicative financial allocations for the coupled income support interventions referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 2	5. The indicative financial allocations for the coupled income support interventions referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 2	5. The indicative financial allocations for the coupled income support interventions referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 23	5. The indicative financial allocations for the coupled income support interventions referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 23

	of Chapter II of Title III, shall be limited to a maximum of 10% of the amounts set out in Annex VII.	of Chapter II of Title III, shall be limited to a maximum of 10% of the amounts set out in Annex VII. <u>Member States may transfer a part of it to increase the maximum allocation set up in Article 82(6) if that allocation is insufficient to finance the interventions covered under Section 7 of Chapter III of Title III.</u>	of Chapter II of Title III, shall be limited to a maximum of 10% 13% of the amounts set out in Annex VII.	of Chapter II of Title III, shall be limited to a maximum of <u>[10%/13%]</u> 10% of the amounts set out in Annex VII. <u>[Member States may transfer a part of it to increase the maximum allocation set up in Article 82(6) if that allocation is insufficient to finance the interventions covered under Section 7 of Chapter III of Title III.]</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 86(5), first subparagraph a				
G	909a			G
Article 86(5), second subparagraph				
Y	910	By way of derogation from the first sub-paragraph, Member States that in accordance with Article 53(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 used for the purpose of voluntary coupled support more than 13% of their annual national ceiling set out in	By way of derogation from the first sub-paragraph, Member States that in accordance with Article 53(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 used for the purpose of voluntary coupled support more than 13% of their annual national ceiling set out in	By way of derogation from the first sub-paragraph, Member States that in accordance with Article 53(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 used for the purpose of voluntary coupled support more than 13% of their annual national ceiling set out in

	Annex II to that Regulation, may decide to use for the purpose of coupled income support more than 10% of the amount set out in Annex VII. The resulting percentage shall not exceed the percentage approved by the Commission for voluntary coupled support in respect of claim year 2018.	Annex II to that Regulation, may decide to use for the purpose of coupled income support more than 10% of the amount set out in Annex VII. The resulting percentage shall not exceed the percentage approved by the Commission for voluntary coupled support in respect of claim year 2018.	Annex II to that Regulation, may decide to use for the purpose of coupled income support more than 10% 13% of the amount set out in Annex VII. The resulting percentage shall not exceed the percentage approved by the Commission for voluntary coupled support in respect of claim year 2018.	Annex II to that Regulation, may decide to use for the purpose of coupled income support more than <u>10%/13%</u> 10% of the amount set out in Annex VII. The resulting percentage shall not exceed the percentage approved by the Commission for voluntary coupled support in respect of claim year 2018. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 86(5), third subparagraph				
911	The percentage referred to in the first subparagraph, may be increased by a maximum of 2%, provided that the amount corresponding to the percentage exceeding the 10% is allocated to the support for protein crops under Subsection 1 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III.	The percentage referred to in the first subparagraph, may be increased by a maximum of 2%, provided that the amount corresponding to the percentage exceeding the 10% is allocated to the support for protein crops under Subsection 1 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III.	The percentage referred to in the first subparagraph, may be increased by a maximum of 2% 2percentage points, provided that the amount corresponding to the percentage exceeding the 10% 13% is allocated to the support for protein crops under Subsection 1 of Section 23 of Chapter II of Title III.	The percentage referred to in the first subparagraph, may be increased by a maximum of <u>2%/12 percentage points</u> 2% , provided that the amount corresponding to the percentage exceeding the <u>10%/13%</u> 10% is allocated to the support for protein crops under Subsection 1 of Section 2 3 of Chapter II of Title III. Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 86(5), fourth subparagraph				
g	912	The amount included in the approved CAP Strategic Plan resulting from the application of the first and second subparagraphs shall be binding.	The amount included in the approved CAP Strategic Plan resulting from the application of the first and second subparagraphs shall be binding.	<div>The amount included in the approved CAP Strategic Plan resulting from the application of the first, second and third and second subparagraphs shall be binding may not be exceeded.</div> <div>The amount included in the approved CAP Strategic Plan resulting from the application of the first, <u>second and third</u> and second subparagraphs shall be binding may not be exceeded.</div> <div>Text Origin: Council Mandate</div>
Article 86(5), fifth subparagraph				
y	912a			By way of derogation from the first and second subparagraphs, Member States may choose to use up to EUR 3 million per year for financing coupled income support.
Article 86(6)				
g	913	6. Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum amount which may be granted in a Member State before the application of	6. Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum amount which may be granted in a Member State before the application of	6. Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum amount which may be granted in a Member State before the application of

	Article 15 of this Regulation pursuant to Subsection 1 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation in respect of a calendar year shall not exceed the amounts fixed in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with paragraph 6.	Article 15 of this Regulation pursuant to Subsection 1 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation in respect of a calendar year shall not exceed the amounts fixed in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with paragraph 6.	Article 15 of this Regulation pursuant to Subsection 1 of Section 23 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation in respect of a calendar year shall not exceed the amounts fixed in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with paragraph 65 of this Article.	Article 15 of this Regulation pursuant to Subsection 1 of Section 23 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation in respect of a calendar year shall not exceed the amounts fixed in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with paragraph 65 of this Article. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 86(6a), introductory part				
Y	913a		6a. Member States shall set out in their CAP Strategic Plan for the calendar years 2023 and 2024 an indicative financial allocation for schemes for the climate and the environment referred to in Subsection 4 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of at least 20 % of the amounts set out in Annex VII before any transfer provided for in point (b) of the first subparagraph of Article 90(1) and in the third subparagraph of Article 90(1).	Y

Article 86(6a), second subparagraph				
Y	913b		The indicative financial allocation shall not prevent Member States from:	Y
Article 86(6a), first indent				
Y	913c		- using funds from this allocation according to the first subparagraph as funds for other interventions in accordance with Article 88(3), where this is necessary to avoid funds being unused under the condition that all possibilities to use the respective funds for schemes for the climate and environment referred to in Subsection 4 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III have been exhausted, or	Y
Article 86(6a), second indent				
Y	913d		- transferring funds, where this is necessary to avoid funds being unused, in accordance with point	Y

			(a) of the second subparagraph of Article 90(1), to be used for interventions in accordance with Articles 65, 67 and 68, insofar as these interventions address the specific environmental and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6.	
	Article 86(6b)			
y	913e		6b. At least 20 % of the amounts set out in Annex VII for the calendar years 2025, 2026 and 2027 shall, before any transfer provided for in point (b) of the first subparagraph of Article 90(1) and in the third subparagraph of Article 90(1), be reserved for schemes for the climate and the environment referred to in Subsection 4 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III.	y

Article 86(6c), first subparagraph

Y	913f		<p>6c. Where the amount reserved by a Member State for interventions in accordance with Articles 65, 67 and 68, insofar as these interventions address the specific environmental and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6 and animal welfare as referred to in point (i) of that Article, exceeds 30 % of the total EAFRD contribution as set out in Annex IX, after any transfer provided for in points (a) of the first and second subparagraph of Article 90(1), Member States may decide to take into account the excess amount of the financial allocation for those interventions by reducing the indicative financial allocation referred to in paragraph 6a or in the calculation of the amount</p>	Y
---	------	--	---	---

			referred to in paragraph 6b by the excess amount.	
Article 86(6c), second subparagraph				
Y	913g		Member States may apply the first subparagraph, provided that the minimum indicative financial allocation as referred to in paragraph 6a or the minimum amount as referred to in paragraph 6b is not reduced by more than 50%.	Y
Article 86(6c), third subparagraph				
Y	913h		The limitation set out in the second subparagraph shall not apply to Member States where the total EAFRD contribution for any calendar year for interventions according to Article 65 amount to more than 150% of the indicative minimum financial allocation for eco-schemes as referred to in Article 28. For those Member States, the minimum indicative financial allocation as	Y

			referred to in paragraph 6a or the minimum amount as referred to in paragraph 6b shall not be reduced by more than 75%.	
Article 86(7)				
914	<p>7. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plan to use a certain share of the EAFRD allocation to leverage support and upscale integrated Strategic Nature Projects as defined under the [LIFE Regulation] and to finance actions in respect of transnational learning mobility of people in the field agricultural and rural development with a focus on young farmers, in accordance with the [Erasmus Regulation].</p>	<p>7. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plan to use a certain share of the EAFRD allocation to leverage support and upscale integrated Strategic Nature Projects as defined under the [LIFE Regulation] <u>Regulation (EU) .../... [LIFE] when farmers communities are involved</u> and to finance actions in respect of transnational learning mobility of people in the field agricultural and rural development with a focus on young farmers, in accordance with the <u>Regulation (EU) .../... [Erasmus], and on rural women</u> Regulation.</p>	<p>7. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plan to use a certain share of the EAFRD allocation to leverage support and upscale integrated Strategic Nature Projects as defined provided for under the [LIFE Regulation] and to finance actions in respect of transnational learning mobility of people in the field of agricultural and rural development with a focus on young farmers, in accordance with the [Erasmus Regulation].</p>	<p>7. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plan to use a certain share of the EAFRD allocation to leverage support and upscale integrated Strategic Nature Projects as defined <u>provided for</u> under the [LIFE Regulation] <u>Regulation (EU) .../... [LIFE] when farmers communities are involved</u> and to finance actions in respect of transnational learning mobility of people in the field <u>of</u> agricultural and rural development with a focus on young farmers <u>and women in rural areas</u>, in accordance with the <u>Regulation (EU) .../... [Erasmus</u> Regulation].</p> <p>Text Origin: EP Mandate</p>

Article 87				
915	Article 87 Tracking climate expenditure	Article 87 Tracking climate expenditure		Article 87 Tracking climate expenditure Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 87(1)				
916	1. On the basis of the information provided by Member States the Commission shall evaluate the contribution of the policy to the climate change objectives using a simple and common methodology.	1. On the basis of the information provided by Member States, the Commission shall evaluate the contribution of the policy to the climate change objectives using a simple and <u>an internationally recognised</u> common methodology.	1. On the basis of the information provided by Member States, the Commission shall evaluate the contribution of the policy to the climate change objectives using a simple and common methodology.	
Article 87(2), introductory part				
917	2. The contribution to the expenditure target shall be estimated through the application of specific weightings differentiated on the basis whether the support makes a significant or a moderate contribution towards climate change objectives. These weighting shall be as follows:	2. The contribution to the expenditure target shall be estimated through the application of specific weightings differentiated on the basis whether the support makes a significant or a moderate contribution towards climate change objectives. These weighting shall be as follows:	2. The contribution to the expenditure target shall be estimated through the application of specific weightings differentiated on the basis whether the support makes a significant or a moderate contribution towards climate change objectives. These weighting weightings shall	

			be as follows:	
Article 87(2), point (a)				
918	(a) 40% for the expenditure under the Basic Income Support for Sustainability and the Complementary Income Support referred to in Title III, Chapter II, section II, subsections 2 and 3;	<i>deleted</i>		
Article 87(2), point (b)				
919	(b) 100% for expenditure under the schemes for the climate and the environment referred to in Title III, Chapter II, section II, subsection 4;	<i>deleted</i>		
Article 87(2), point(c)				
920	(c) 100% for expenditure for the interventions referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 86(2);	(c) 100% for expenditure for the interventions referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 86(2);	(c) 100% for expenditure for the interventions referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 86(2), except for those referred to in point (d);	
Article 87(2), point (d)				
921	(d) 40% for expenditure for natural or other area-	<i>deleted</i>		

	specific constraints referred to in Article 66.			
Article 87(2a)				
y	921a		<u>2a. The Commission shall develop a science-based and internationally recognised common methodology for more precise tracking of expenditure on climate and environmental objectives, including biodiversity, and evaluate the estimated contribution of different intervention types, as part of the mid-term review referred to in Article 139a.</u>	
Article 88				
g	922	Article 88 Indicative financial allocations	Article 88 Indicative financial allocations	Article 88 Indicative financial allocations Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 88(1)				
y	923	1. Member States shall set out, in their CAP Strategic Plan, an indicative financial	1. Member States shall set out, in their CAP Strategic Plan, an indicative financial	1. Member States shall set out, in their CAP Strategic Plan, an indicative financial

	allocation for each intervention. For each intervention, the multiplication of the planned unit amount, without the application of the percentage of variation referred to in Article 89, and the planned outputs, shall equal this indicative financial allocation.	allocation for each intervention. For each intervention, the multiplication of the planned unit amount, without the application of the percentage of variation referred to in Article 89, and the planned outputs, shall equal this indicative financial allocation.	allocation for each intervention- and for each intervention, the multiplication of the planned unit amount, without the application of the percentage of variation referred to in Article 89, and the planned outputs, shall equal this indicative year. This indicative financial allocation shall represent the expected level of payments for the intervention in the relevant financial allocation year.	allocation for each intervention- <u>and</u> for each intervention, the multiplication of the planned unit amount, without the application of the percentage of variation referred to in Article 89, and the planned outputs, shall equal this <u>indicative year. This indicative financial allocation shall represent the expected level of payments for the intervention in the relevant financial allocation year.</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 88(1a)				
923a		<u>1a. The planned unit amounts referred to in paragraph 1 shall be uniform or average, as determined by Member States.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 88(2)				
924	2. Where different unit amounts are planned within an intervention, the sum of	2. Where different unit amounts are planned within an intervention, the sum of	deleted	EP AM withdrawn

	the multiplications of the planned unit amounts, without the application of the percentage of variation referred to in Article 89 and the corresponding planned outputs shall equal the indicative financial allocation referred to in paragraph 1.	the multiplications of the planned unit amounts, without the application of the percentage of variation referred to in Article 89 and the corresponding planned outputs shall equal the indicative financial allocation referred to in paragraph 1.		
<i>Article 88(3), first subparagraph</i>				
924a			<p>3. The indicative financial allocations set out by Member States in accordance with paragraph 1 shall not prevent Member States from using funds from these indicative financial allocations as funds for other interventions, without amending the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 107, subject to compliance with the provisions of this Regulation, and in particular with Articles 81, 82, 83, 84, 86 and 89, and with the provisions of Regulation (EU) No .../... [HzR Regulation], and in</p>	<p><u>3. The indicative financial allocations set out by Member States in accordance with paragraph 1 shall not prevent Member States from using funds from these indicative financial allocations as funds for other interventions, without amending the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 107, subject to compliance with the provisions of this Regulation, and in particular with Articles 81, 82, 83, 84, 86 and 89, and with the provisions of Regulation (EU) No .../... [HzR Regulation], and in</u></p>

			particular with Article 30(6)(b), and to the following:	<u>particular with Article 30(6)(b), and to the following:</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 88(3), first subparagraph, first indent				
924b			- financial allocations for direct payments interventions are used for other interventions in the form of direct payment,	<u>- financial allocations for direct payments interventions are used for other interventions in the form of direct payment,</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 88(3), first subparagraph, second indent				
924c			- financial allocations for rural development interventions are used for other interventions for rural development,	<u>- financial allocations for rural development interventions are used for other interventions for rural development,</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 88(3), first subparagraph, third indent				
924d			- financial allocations for interventions in the fruit and vegetable sector, the	<u>- financial allocations for interventions in the fruit and vegetable sector, the</u>

			apiculture sector, the wine sector, the hops sector, the olive oil and table olives sector are only used for other interventions in the same sector and the use does not affect approved operational programmes where relevant, and	<u>apiculture sector, the wine sector, the hops sector, the olive oil and table olives sector are only used for other interventions in the same sector and the use does not affect approved operational programmes where relevant, and</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 88(3), first subparagraph, fourth indent				
924e			- financial allocations for interventions in other sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39 are used for interventions in other sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39 laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan and the use does not affect approved operational programs.	<u>- financial allocations for interventions in other sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39 are used for interventions in other sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39 laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan and the use does not affect approved operational programs.</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 88(3), second subparagraph				
924f			For the purpose of the first indent, Member States which have decided to grant the basic income	

			support for sustainability based on payment entitlements as laid down in Article 19 may increase linearly the amounts to be paid proportionally to the value of the entitlements activated in the calendar year where outputs for other interventions are lower than planned. This increase shall be limited to the amount needed to avoid funds being unused in other interventions.	
Article 89				
925	Article 89 Variation of the unit amount	Article 89 Variation of the unit amount	Article 89 Variation of the unit amount Planned unit amounts and planned outputs	Article 89 Variation of the unit amount <u>Planned unit amounts and planned outputs</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 89(1), first subparagraph, introductory part				
926	1. Without prejudice to the application of Article 15, Member States shall set a maximum amount of support per unit or a percentage of variation for	1. Without prejudice to the application of Article 15, Member States shall set a maximum amount of support per unit or a percentage of variation for	1. Without prejudice to the application of Article 15, Member States shall set out one or more planned unit amounts for each intervention included in	1. Without prejudice to the application of Article 15, <u>Member States shall set out one or more planned unit amounts for each intervention included in</u>

	each intervention of the following types of interventions:	each intervention of the following types of interventions:	<p>their CAP Strategic Plan. The planned unit amount may be uniform or average, as determined by Member States. 'Planned uniform unit' shall set a maximum amount' is the value that is expected to be paid of support per unit or a percentage of variation for each intervention of the following types of interventions: related output. 'Planned average unit amount' is the average value of the different unit amounts that are expected to be paid for the related outputs.</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>	<p><u>their CAP Strategic Plan. The planned unit amount may be uniform or average, as determined by Member States. 'Planned uniform unit' shall set a maximum amount' is the value that is expected to be paid of support per unit or a percentage of variation for each intervention of the following types of interventions: related output. 'Planned average unit amount' is the average value of the different unit amounts that are expected to be paid for the related outputs.</u></p>
Article 89(1), second subparagraph				
g	926a		<p>For interventions covered by the integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of Regulation [HzR], uniform unit amounts shall be set out, except where uniform unit amounts are not possible or appropriate, as</p>	<p><u>For interventions covered by the integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of Regulation [HzR], uniform unit amounts shall be set out, except where uniform unit amounts are not possible or appropriate, in view of the design and scope of the</u></p>

			determined by Member States, in view of the design and scope of the intervention. In such case, average unit amounts shall be set out.	<u><i>intervention. In such case, average unit amounts shall be set out.</i></u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 89(1a), first subparagraph				
926b			1a. For types of interventions in the form of direct payments, Member States may set maximum or minimum planned unit amounts or both for each unit amount planned for each intervention	<u><i>For types of interventions in the form of direct payments, Member States may set maximum or minimum planned unit amounts or both for each unit amount planned for each intervention</i></u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 89(1), first subparagraph, point(a)				
927	(a) decoupled direct payments and coupled income support referred to in Chapter II of Title III;	(a) decoupled direct payments and coupled income support referred to in Chapter II of Title III;	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>
Article 89(1), first subparagraph, point(b)				
928	(b) payments for management commitments referred to in Article 65;	(b) payments for management commitments referred to in Article 65;	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>

<i>Article 89(1), point(c)</i>				
929	(c) payments for natural constraints or other area-specific disadvantages referred to in Articles 66 and 67.	(c) payments for natural constraints or other area-specific disadvantages referred to in Articles 66 and 67.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>
<i>Article 89(1a), second subparagraph</i>				
930	Percentage of variation is the percentage by which the realised average or uniform unit amount may exceed the planned average or uniform unit amount referred to in the CAP Strategic Plan.	Percentage of variation is the percentage by which the realised average or uniform <u>indicative</u> unit amount may exceed the planned average or uniform <u>indicative</u> unit amount referred to in the CAP Strategic Plan.	Percentage of variation is the percentage by which the realised average or uniform unit amount may exceed the planned average or uniform unit amount referred to in the CAP Strategic Plan' are the minimum and maximum unit amounts that are expected to be paid for the related outputs.	Percentage of variation is the percentage by which the realised average or uniform unit amount may exceed the planned average or uniform unit amount referred to in the CAP Strategic Plan' are the <u>minimum and maximum unit amounts that are expected to be paid for the related outputs.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
<i>Article 89(1a), third subparagraph</i>				
930a			When setting the maximum or minimum planned unit amounts or	

			both, Member States may justify these values with the necessary flexibility for reallocation to avoid unused funds.	
Article 89(1a), fourth subparagraph				
930b			The realised unit amount referred to in point (c) of Article 121(4a) may only be lower than the planned unit amount or the minimum planned unit amount, where such amount is set out, to prevent an excess of the financial allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments referred to in Article 81(1).	<u>The realised unit amount referred to in point (c) of Article 121(4a) may only be lower than the planned unit amount or the minimum planned unit amount, where such amount is set out, to prevent an excess of the financial allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments referred to in Article 81(1).</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 89(1), third subparagraph				
931	For each intervention in the form of direct payments, the realised average or uniform unit amount shall never be lower than the planned unit amount,	For each intervention in the form of direct payments, the realised average or uniform <u>indicative</u> unit amount shall never be lower than the planned	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>

	unless the realised output exceeds the planned output as established in the CAP Strategic Plan.	<u>indicative</u> unit amount, unless the realised output exceeds the planned output as established in the CAP Strategic Plan.		
<i>Article 89(1), fourth subparagraph</i>				
932	Where different unit amounts have been defined within an intervention, this subparagraph shall apply to each uniform or average unit amount of that intervention.	Where different <u>indicative</u> unit amounts have been defined within an intervention, this subparagraph shall apply to each uniform or average <u>indicative</u> unit amount of that intervention.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>
<i>Article 89(2), first subparagraph</i>				
933	2. For the purposes of this Article, the realised average or uniform unit amount is calculated by dividing the annual expenditure paid by the corresponding realised output for each intervention.	2. For the purposes of this Article, the realised average or uniform unit amount is calculated by dividing the annual expenditure paid by the corresponding realised output for each intervention.	2. For the purposes of this Article, the realised types of interventions for rural development, when using planned average or uniform unit amount is calculated by dividing the annual expenditure paid by the corresponding realised output for each intervention unit amounts, Member States may set a maximum planned average unit amount.	2. For the purposes of this Article, the realised types of interventions for rural development, when using planned average or uniform unit amount is calculated by dividing the annual expenditure paid by the corresponding realised output for each intervention unit amounts, Member States may set a maximum planned average unit amount.

Article 89(2), second subparagraph				
933a			The 'maximum planned average unit amount' is the maximum amount that is expected to be paid on average for the related outputs.	
Article 89(3)				
933b			3. Where different unit amounts are established for an intervention, paragraphs 1a and 2 shall apply to each relevant unit amount of that intervention.	<p><u>2b. Where different unit amounts are established for an intervention, paragraphs 1a and 2 shall apply to each relevant unit amount of that intervention.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
Article 89(2a)				
933c		<u>2a. Member States may reallocate amounts within types of interventions.</u>		<p>EP AM withdrawn To be discussed under Art 88(3)</p>
Article 89(4)				
933d			4. Member States shall set out the annual planned outputs for each intervention quantified	<u>2d. Member States shall set out the annual planned outputs for each intervention quantified for</u>

			for each planned uniform or average unit amount. Within an intervention, the annual planned outputs may be provided at an aggregated level for all unit amounts or for group of unit amounts.	<u>each planned uniform or average unit amount. Within an intervention, the annual planned outputs may be provided at an aggregated level for all unit amounts or for group of unit amounts.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 90				
G	934	Article 90 Flexibility between direct payments allocations and EAFRD allocations	Article 90 Flexibility between direct payments allocations and EAFRD allocations	Article 90 Flexibility between direct payments allocations and EAFRD allocations Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 90(1), introductory part				
G	935	1. As part of their CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1), Member States may decide to transfer:	1. As part of their CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1), Member States may decide to transfer:	
Article 90(1), point(a)				
Y	936	(a) up to 15% of the Member State's allocation for direct payments set out	(a) up to 15% <u>12 %</u> of the Member State's <u>total allocations</u> allocation for	(a) up to 15% <u>25%</u> of the Member State's allocation for direct payments set out

	in Annex IV after deduction of the allocations for cotton set in Annex VI for calendar years 2021 to 2026 to the Member State's allocation for EAFRD in financial years 2022 – 2027; or	direct payments set out in Annex IV after deduction of the allocations for cotton set in Annex VI for calendar years 2021 <u>2023</u> to 2026 <u>and transferred</u> to the Member State's allocation for EAFRD in financial years 2022–2027; <u>2024 – 2027,</u> <u>provided that Member States use the corresponding increase for agri-environmental interventions referred to in Article 65 whose beneficiaries are farmers;</u> or	in Annex IV after deduction of the allocations for cotton set in Annex VI for calendar years 2021 <u>2023</u> to 2026 to the Member State's allocation for EAFRD in financial years 2022 <u>2024</u> – 2027; or	
Article 90(1), point(b), first subparagraph				
937	(b) up to 15% of the Member State's allocation for EAFRD in financial years 2022 – 2027 to the Member State's allocation for direct payments set out in Annex IV for calendar years 2021 to 2026.	(b) up to 15% <u>5 %</u> of the Member State's allocation for EAFRD in financial years 2022 <u>2024</u> – 2027 to the Member State's allocation for direct payments set out in Annex IV for calendar years 2021 <u>2023</u> to 2026, <u>provided that the corresponding increase is allocated to operations covered by Article 28.</u>	(b) up to 15% <u>25%</u> of the Member State's allocation for EAFRD in financial years 2022 <u>2024</u> – 2027 to the Member State's allocation for direct payments set out in Annex IV for calendar years 2021 <u>2023</u> to 2026.	

Article 90(1), point(b), second subparagraph, introductory part				
938	<p>The percentage of transfer from Member State's allocation for direct payments to its allocation for EAFRD referred to in the first subparagraph may be increased by:</p>	<p>The percentage of transfer from <u>By way of derogation from point (b) of the first subparagraph, Member State's States whose national average amount per hectare is below the Union average, may transfer up to 12 % of the EAFRD allocations to their allocation</u> <u>to</u> for direct payments. <u>The transfer shall however not be higher than the amount necessary to bring their national average amount per hectare in line with the Union average. It shall be entirely allocated to the interventions referred to in Article 28.</u> to its allocation for EAFRD referred to in the first subparagraph may be increased by:</p>	<p>The percentage of transfer from a Member State's allocation for direct payments to its allocation for EAFRD referred to in point (a) of the first subparagraph may be increased by:</p>	
Article 90(1), point(b), second subparagraph, point(a)				
939	<p>(a) up to 15 percentage points provided that Member States use the corresponding increase for EAFRD financed</p>	<p>(a) up to 15 percentage points provided that Member States use the corresponding increase for EAFRD financed</p>	<p>(a) up to 15 percentage points provided that Member States use the corresponding increase for EAFRD financed</p>	

	interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) 6;	
Article 90(1), point(b), second subparagraph, point(b)				
Y	940	(b) up to 2 percentage points provided that the Member States use the corresponding increase in accordance with point (b) of Article 86(5).	(b) up to 2 percentage points provided that the Member States use the corresponding increase in accordance with point (b) of Article 86(5).	Y
Article 90(1), subparagraph 2a				
Y	940a		<u>The allocations for direct payments transferred according to paragraph 1(a) of this Article may be deducted from the share of the contribution under either Article 86(4a) or (4c) or a combination of both.</u>	Y
Article 90(1), third subparagraph				
Y	940b		The percentage of transfer from a Member State's allocation for	Y

				EAFRD to its allocation for direct payments referred to in point (b) of the first subparagraph may be increased to 30% for Member States with direct payments per hectare below 90% of the Union average. This condition is fulfilled in the case of Bulgaria, Estonia, Spain, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Finland and Sweden.	
Article 90(2)					
941	2. The decisions referred to in the paragraph 1 shall set out the percentage referred to in paragraph 1, which may vary by calendar year.	2. The decisions referred to in the paragraph 1 shall set out the percentage referred to in paragraph 1, which may vary by calendar year.		2. The decisions referred to in the paragraph 1 shall set out the percentage referred to in paragraph 1, which may vary by calendar year.	
Article 90(3)					
942	3. Member States may, in 2023, review their decisions referred to in paragraph 1 as part of a	3. Member States may, in 2023, review their decisions referred to in paragraph 1 as part of a	3. Member States may, in 2023 once a year from 2025 , review their decisions referred to in	3. Member States may, in 2023 2025 , review their decisions referred to in paragraph 1 as part of a	

	request for amendment of their CAP Strategic Plans, referred to in Article 107.	request for amendment of their CAP Strategic Plans, referred to in Article 107.	paragraph 1 as part of a request for amendment of their CAP Strategic Plans, referred to in Article 107.	request for amendment of their CAP Strategic Plans, referred to in Article 107. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 90(3), subparagraph 1a				
942a		<u><i>Member States shall communicate their decisions referred to in paragraph 1 along with their decision on the application of Articles 15 and 26 to the Commission by 31 December 2021.</i></u>		EP AM withdrawn
TITLE V				
943	TITLE V CAP STRATEGIC PLAN	TITLE V CAP STRATEGIC PLAN		TITLE V CAP STRATEGIC PLAN <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
CHAPTER I				
944	CHAPTER I GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	CHAPTER I GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		CHAPTER I GENERAL REQUIREMENTS <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>

Article 91				
g	945	Article 91 CAP Strategic Plans	Article 91 CAP Strategic Plans	Article 91 CAP Strategic Plans Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 91, first paragraph				
y	946	Member States shall establish CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with this Regulation to implement the Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for the achievement of the specific objectives set out to in Article 6.	Member States <u>and, where appropriate, in collaboration with regions,</u> shall establish CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with this Regulation to implement the Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for the achievement of the specific objectives set out to in Article 66 <u>(1)</u> .	Member States <u>land, where appropriate, in collaboration with regions, /</u> shall establish CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with this Regulation to implement the Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for the achievement of the specific objectives set out to in Article 66 <u>(1)</u> . Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 91, second paragraph				
y	946a		Each Member State shall establish a single CAP Strategic Plan for its entire territory, taking into account its	

			constitutional and institutional provisions.	
Article 91, third paragraph				
946b			Where elements of the CAP Strategic Plan are established at regional level, the Member State shall ensure the coherence and the consistency with the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan established at national level.	
Article 91, fourth paragraph				
947	Based on the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and an assessment of needs referred to in Article 96, Member State shall establish in the CAP Strategic Plans an intervention strategy as referred to in Article 97 in which quantitative targets and milestones shall be set to achieve the specific objectives set out to in Article 6. The targets shall be defined using a common	Based on the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and an assessment of needs referred to in Article 96, Member State <u>and, where appropriate, in collaboration with regions,</u> shall establish in the CAP Strategic Plans an intervention strategy as referred to in Article 97 in which quantitative targets and milestones shall be set to achieve the specific objectives set out to in	Based on the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and an assessment of needs referred to in Article 96, Member State States shall establish in the CAP Strategic Plans an intervention strategy as referred to in Article 97 in which relevant quantitative targets and milestones shall be set to achieve the relevant specific objectives set out to in Article 6. The targets shall be set using	Based on the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and an assessment of needs referred to in Article 96, Member State <u>[and, where appropriate, in collaboration with regions,]</u> shall establish in the CAP Strategic Plans an intervention strategy as referred to in Article 97 in which quantitative targets and milestones shall be set to achieve the specific objectives set out to in

	set of result indicators set out in Annex I.	Article 6. The targets shall be defined using a common set of result indicators set out in Annex I.	at least the defined using a common result indicators set out in Annex XII, when relevant for the intervention in the CAP Strategic Plan. In addition, Member States may choose to include, for the same purpose, any other relevant set of result indicators as set out in Annex I or any other CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators.	Article 6. The targets shall be defined set using a common set of result indicators set out in Annex I. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 91, fifth paragraph				
947a			The intervention strategy referred to in Article 97 shall also contain forecasted values in relation to the relevant result indicators, chosen by Member States, to be used solely for the monitoring of implementation.	Council AM withdrawn
Article 91, sixth paragraph				
948	To reach these targets Member States shall set out interventions based on the types of interventions laid	To reach these targets Member States shall set out interventions based on the types of interventions laid		To reach these targets Member States shall set out interventions based on the types of interventions laid

	down in Title III.	down in Title III.		down in Title III. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 91, seventh paragraph				
949	Each CAP Strategic Plan shall cover the period from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2027.	Each CAP Strategic Plan shall cover the period from 1 January 2021 <u>2022</u> to 31 December 2027.	Each CAP Strategic Plan shall cover the period from 1 January 2021 to 31 December <u>2023-2027</u> .	Each CAP Strategic Plan shall cover the period from 1 January 2021 to 31 December <u>2023-2027</u> . Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 91, fourth paragraph a				
949a		<u>The approval of the CAP Strategic Plans and its implementation by Member States shall not cause any delays in the aid application period for beneficiaries nor in the timely payment to beneficiaries of the aid.</u>		EP am withdrawn
Article 92				
950	Article 92 Increased ambition with regard to environmental- and climate-related objectives	Article 92 Increased ambition with regard to environmental- <u>climate- and animal welfare-related</u> , and		

		climate-related objectives		
Article 92(1)				
951	<p>1. Member States shall aim to make, through their CAP Strategic Plans and in particular through the elements of the intervention strategy referred to in point (a) of Article 97(2), a greater overall contribution to the achievement of the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) in comparison to the overall contribution made to the achievement of the objective laid down in point (b) of the first subparagraph of Article 110(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 through support under the EAGF and the EAFRD in the period 2014 to 2020.</p>	<p>1. Member States shall aim to make, through their CAP Strategic Plans and in particular through the elements of the intervention strategy referred to in point (a) of Article 97(2), a greater overall contribution<u>share of the budget allocated</u> to the achievement of the specific environmental- objectives<u>related to agri-environment</u> and climate-related objectives<u>set objectives</u> set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) in comparison to the overall contribution made<u>share of the budget allocated</u> to the achievement of the objective laid down in point (b) of the first subparagraph of Article 110(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 through support under the EAGF and the EAFRD in the period 2014 to 2020.</p>	<p>1. Member States shall aim to make, through their CAP Strategic Plans and in particular through the elements of the intervention strategy referred to in point (a) of Article 97(2), a greater overall contribution to the achievement of the specific environmental-and climate-related and climate related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) in comparison to the overall contribution made to the achievement of the objective laid down in point (b) of the first subparagraph of Article 110(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 through support under the EAGF and the EAFRD in the period 2014 to 2020.</p>	<p>1. Member States shall aim to make, through their CAP Strategic Plans and in particular through the elements of the intervention strategy referred to in point (a) of Article 97(2), a greater overall contribution to the achievement of the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) in comparison to the overall contribution made to the achievement of the objective laid down in point (b) of the first subparagraph of Article 110(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 through support under the EAGF and the EAFRD in the period 2014 to 2020.</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>

Article 92(2)				
952	<p>2. Member States shall explain in their CAP Strategic Plans, on the basis of available information, how they intend to achieve the greater overall contribution set out to in paragraph 1. That explanation shall be based on relevant information such as the elements referred to in points (a) to (f) of Article 95(1) and in point (b) of Article 95(2).</p>	<p>2. Member States shall explain in their CAP Strategic Plans, on the basis of available <u>the most recent and reliable</u> information, <u>the impact on the environment and the climate they aim to achieve in the period 2021-2027,</u> <u>and</u> how they intend to achieve the greater overall contribution set out to in paragraph 1, <u>including how they intend to ensure that the objectives set out on the basis of the impact indicators set out in Annex I will constitute an improvement to the current situation.</u> That explanation shall be based on relevant information such as the elements referred to in points (a) to (f) of Article 95(1) and in <u>points (a) and</u> point (b) of Article 95(2).</p>	<p>2. Member States shall explain in their CAP Strategic Plans, on the basis of available information, how they intend to achieve the greater overall contribution set out to in paragraph 1. That explanation shall be based on relevant information such as the elements referred to in points (a) to (f) of Article 95(1) and in point (b) of Article 95(2).</p>	

Article 92a				
952a		<u>Article 92a</u> <u>Risk management</u> <u>preventions</u>		
Article 92a, first paragraph				
952b		<u>Member States shall</u> <u>explain in their CAP</u> <u>strategic plans, on the</u> <u>basis of available</u> <u>information and SWOT</u> <u>analysis, how they intend</u> <u>to provide sufficient and</u> <u>relevant risk management</u> <u>solutions to help farmers</u> <u>face climatic, sanitary and</u> <u>economic hazards. The</u> <u>risk management solutions</u> <u>referred to in this Article</u> <u>may include risk</u> <u>management tools listed in</u> <u>Article 70 or any national</u> <u>pre-existing risk</u> <u>management solution.</u>		
Article 93				
y 953	Article 93 CAP Strategic Plan architecture	Article 93 CAP Strategic Plan architecture	Article 93 <i>deleted</i>	y

<i>Article 93, first paragraph</i>				
y	954	Each Member State shall establish a single CAP Strategic Plan for its entire territory.	Each Member State <u>and, where appropriate, in collaboration with regions,</u> shall establish a single CAP Strategic Plan for its entire territory.	deleted
<i>Article 93, second paragraph</i>				
y	955	Where elements of the CAP Strategic Plan are established at regional level, the Member State shall ensure the coherence and the consistency with the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan established at national level.	Where elements of the CAP Strategic Plan are established <u>and/or implemented</u> at regional level <u>via the Regional Intervention Programmes,</u> the Member State shall ensure the coherence and the consistency with the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan established at national level.	deleted
<i>Article 94</i>				
g	956	Article 94 Procedural requirements	Article 94 Procedural requirements	Article 94 Procedural requirements Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 94(1)				
957	1. Member States shall draw up the CAP Strategic Plans based on transparent procedures, in accordance with their institutional and legal framework.	1. Member States shall draw up the CAP Strategic Plans based on transparent procedures, in accordance with their institutional and legal framework.		1. Member States shall draw up the CAP Strategic Plans based on transparent procedures, in accordance with their institutional and legal framework. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 94(2)				
958	2. The body of the Member State responsible for drawing up the CAP Strategic Plan shall ensure that the competent authorities for the environment and climate are effectively involved in the preparation of the environmental and climate aspects of the plan.	2. The body of the Member State responsible for drawing up the CAP Strategic Plan shall ensure that the competent <u>public</u> authorities for the environment and climate are effectively <u>fully</u> involved in the preparation of the environmental and climate aspects of the plan.	<i>deleted</i>	2. The body of the Member State responsible for drawing up the CAP Strategic Plan shall ensure that the competent authorities for the environment and climate are effectively involved in the preparation of the environmental and climate aspects of the plan. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 94(3), first subparagraph, introductory part				
959	3. Each Member State shall organise a partnership	3. Each Member State shall organise a partnership	3. Each Member State ¹ shall organise a partnership	3. Each Member State shall organise a partnership

	with the competent regional and local authorities. The partnership shall include at least the following partners:	with the competent regional and local authorities <u>as well as other partners</u> . The partnership shall include at least the following partners:	with the competent regional and local authorities. The partnership shall include including at least the following partners: 1. * Insert a recital to clarify that the partnership can be organised as Member States wish.	with the competent regional and local authorities. The partnership shall include at least the following partners: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 94(3), first subparagraph, point(a)				
960	(a) relevant public authorities;	(a) relevant public authorities;	(a) relevant public authorities, including authorities at regional and local level, as well as competent authorities for environmental and climate issues;	(a) relevant public authorities; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 94(3), first subparagraph, point (b)				
961	(b) economic and social partners;	(b) economic and social partners, <u>in particular representatives of the agricultural sector, and including Local Action Groups in the context of LEADER programmes;</u>		(b) economic and social partners, <u>including representatives of the agricultural sector;</u> Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 94(3), first subparagraph, point (c)				
962	(c) relevant bodies representing civil society	(c) relevant bodies representing civil society		(c) relevant bodies representing civil society

	and where relevant bodies responsible for promoting social inclusion, fundamental rights, gender equality and non-discrimination.	<u><i>related to all objectives laid down in Article 5 and Article 6(1)</i></u> and where relevant bodies responsible for promoting social inclusion, fundamental rights, gender equality and non-discrimination.		and where relevant bodies responsible for promoting social inclusion, fundamental rights, gender equality and non-discrimination. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 94(3), second subparagraph				
963	Member States shall involve those partners in the preparation of the CAP Strategic Plans.	Member States shall <u><i>fully</i></u> involve those partners in the preparation of the CAP Strategic Plans.		Member States shall <u><i>effectively</i></u> involve those partners in the preparation of the CAP Strategic Plans <u><i>and shall consult with relevant stakeholders, including as regards the minimum standards referred to in Article 12, as appropriate.</i></u> Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 94(4)				
964	4. Member States and the Commission shall cooperate to ensure effective coordination in the implementation of CAP Strategic Plans, taking account of the principles of	4. Member States and the Commission shall cooperate to ensure effective coordination in the implementation of CAP Strategic Plans, taking account of the principles of		4. Member States and the Commission shall cooperate to ensure effective coordination in the implementation of CAP Strategic Plans, taking account of the principles of

	proportionality and shared management.	proportionality, <u>shared management and proper functioning of the internal market</u> and shared management.		proportionality and shared management. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 94(4a)				
Y	964a	<u>4a. The Commission is empowered to adopt a delegated act in accordance with Article 138 to set out a code of conduct to support Member States in the organisation of the partnership referred to in paragraph 3. The code of conduct shall set out the framework within which Member States, in accordance with their national law and regional competences, are to pursue the implementation of the partnership principle.</u>		Y
CHAPTER II				
G	965	CHAPTER II CONTENT OF THE CAP STRATEGIC PLAN	CHAPTER II CONTENT OF THE CAP STRATEGIC PLAN	CHAPTER II CONTENT OF THE CAP STRATEGIC PLAN Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 95				
966	Article 95 Content for the CAP Strategic Plans	Article 95 Content for the CAP Strategic Plans	Article 95 Content for of the CAP Strategic Plans	Article 95 Content for of the CAP Strategic Plans Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(1), introductory part				
967	1. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the following sections:	1. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the following sections:	1. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall contain sections on the following sections :	1. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall contain <u>sections</u> <u>on</u> the following sections : Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(1), point(a)				
968	(a) an assessment of needs;	(a) an assessment of needs;	(a) an the assessment of needs;	(a) an <u>the</u> assessment of needs; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(1), point(b)				
969	(b) an intervention strategy;	(b) an intervention strategy;	(b) an the intervention strategy;	(b) an <u>the</u> intervention strategy; Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 95(1), point(c)				
G	970	(c) a description of elements common to several interventions;	(c) a description of elements common to several interventions;	(c) a description of the elements common to several interventions; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(1), point(d)				
G	971	(d) a description of the direct payments, sectoral and rural development interventions specified in the strategy;	(d) a description of the direct payments, sectoral and rural development interventions specified in the strategy;	(d) a description of the direct payments, sectoral and rural development interventions specified in the strategy; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(1), point (e)				
Y	972	(e) target and financial plans;	(e) target and financial plans, <u>including, where appropriate, those on the regional intervention programmes</u> ;	
Article 95(1), point(f)				
G	973	(f) a description of the governance and coordination system;	(f) a description of the governance and coordination system;	(f) a description of the governance and coordination system;

				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(1), point(g)				
974	(g) a description of the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP;	(g) a description of the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP;	(g) a description of the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP;	(g) a description of the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(1), point(h)				
975	(h) a description of the elements related to simplification and reduced administrative burden for final beneficiaries.	(h) a description of the elements related to simplification and reduced administrative burden for final beneficiaries.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>
Article 95(2), introductory part				
976	2. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the following annexes:	2. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the following annexes:		2. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the following annexes: Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 95(2), point(a)				
g	977	(a) Annex I on the ex-ante evaluation and the strategic environmental assessment (SEA);	(a) Annex I on the ex-ante evaluation and the strategic environmental assessment (SEA);	(a) Annex I on the ex-ante evaluation and the strategic environmental assessment (SEA) referred to in Directive 2001/42/EC ; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(2), point (b)				
g	978	(b) Annex II on the SWOT analysis;	(b) Annex II on the SWOT analysis;	(b) Annex II on the SWOT analysis; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 95(2), point (c)				
y	979	(c) Annex III on the consultation of the partners;	(c) Annex III on the consultation of the partners <u>a summary of comments submitted by the competent regional and local authorities and the partners as referred to in Article 94(3)</u> ;	(c) Annex III on the consultation of the partners <u>[a summary of comments submitted by the competent regional and local authorities and the partners as referred to in Article 94(3)]</u> ; Text Origin: EP Mandate

Article 95(2), point(d)				
g	980	(d) Annex IV on the crop-specific payment for cotton;	(d) Annex IV on the crop-specific payment for cotton, <u>where applicable</u> ;	(d) <u>where relevant</u> , Annex IV on the crop-specific payment for cotton; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(2), point (e)				
g	981	(e) Annex V on the additional national financing provided within the scope of the CAP Strategic Plan.	(e) Annex V on <u>state aid for the Strategic Plan not exempted from Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU, in accordance with Article 131(4), and</u> the additional national financing provided <u>for all development interventions</u> within the scope of the CAP Strategic Plan-;	(e) Annex V on the additional national financing provided within the scope of the CAP Strategic Plan. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 95(2), point (ea)				
y	981a		<u>(ea) Annex VI on the schemes for the climate, environment and animal welfare as referred to in Article 28;</u>	
Article 95(2), point (eb)				
y	981b		<u>(eb) Annex VII on the Regional Intervention</u>	

		<u>Programmes; and</u>		
	Article 95(2), point (ec)			
y	981c	<u>(ec) Annex VIII on the elements of the Strategic Plans that contribute to increase competitiveness.</u>		y
	Article 95(3)			
g	982	3. Detailed rules for the content of the sections and the annexes of the CAP Strategic Plans referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 are laid down in Articles 96 to 103.	3. Detailed rules for the content of the sections and the annexes of the CAP Strategic Plans referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 are laid down in Articles 96 to 103.	3. Detailed rules for the content of the sections and the annexes of the CAP Strategic Plans referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 are laid down in Articles 96 to 103. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 96			
g	983	Article 96 Assessment of needs	Article 96 Assessment of needs	Article 96 Assessment of needs Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 96, first paragraph, introductory part			
g	984	The assessment of needs referred to in point (a) of Article 95(1) shall include the following:	The assessment of needs referred to in point (a) of Article 95(1) shall include the following:	The assessment of needs referred to in point (a) of Article 95(1) shall include the following:

				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 96, first paragraph, point (a)				
985	(a) summary of the SWOT analysis as referred to in Article 103(2);	(a) summary of the SWOT analysis as referred to in Article 103(2);		(a) summary of the SWOT analysis as referred to in Article 103(2); Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 96, first paragraph, point(b)				
986	(b) identification of needs for each specific objective set out in Article 6 based on the evidence from the SWOT analysis. All the needs shall be described, regardless whether they will be addressed through the CAP Strategic Plan or not;	(b) identification of needs for each specific objective set out in Article 6, <u>including animal welfare</u> , based on the evidence from the SWOT analysis. All the needs shall be described, regardless whether they will be addressed through the CAP Strategic Plan or not;	(b) identification of needs for each specific objective set out in Article 6 based on the evidence from the SWOT analysis. All the needs shall be described, regardless whether they and description of those which will be addressed through the CAP Strategic Plan or not ;	(b) identification of needs for each specific objective set out in Article 6 based on the evidence from the SWOT analysis. All the needs <u>arising from the SWOT analysis</u> shall be described, regardless whether they will be addressed through the CAP Strategic Plan or not; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 96, first paragraph, point(c)				
987	(c) for the specific objective of supporting viable farm income and resilience set out in point (a) of Article 6(1), an	(c) for the specific objective of supporting viable farm income and resilience set out in point (a) of Article 6(1), an	(c) for the specific objective of supporting viable farm income and resilience set out in point (a) of Article 6(1) 6 , an	(c) for the specific objective of supporting viable farm income and resilience set out in point (a) of Article 6(1), an

	assessment of needs in relation to risk management;	assessment of needs in relation to risk management;	assessment of needs in relation to risk management;	assessment of needs in relation to risk management; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 96, first paragraph, point(d)				
988	(d) where applicable, an analysis of the specific needs of vulnerable geographical areas, such as the outermost regions;	(d) where applicable, an analysis of the specific needs <u>isolated or</u> of vulnerable geographical areas, such as the outermost <u>regions, mountainous regions and island</u> regions;	(d) where applicable relevant , an analysis of the specific needs of vulnerable specific geographical areas regions , such as the outermost regions;	(d) where applicable relevant , an analysis of the specific needs of vulnerable specific geographical areas, such as the outermost regions, <u>mountainous and island areas</u> ; Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 96, first paragraph, point(e)				
989	(e) prioritisation and ranking of needs, including a sound justification of the choices made and if relevant, why certain identified needs are not addressed or partially addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan.	(e) prioritisation and ranking of needs, including a sound justification of in <u>accordance with</u> the choices made and if relevant, <u>a justification of the reasons</u> why certain identified needs are not addressed or partially addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan-;	(e) prioritisation and ranking of needs, including a sound justification of the choices made and covering if relevant, the reasons why certain identified needs are not addressed or partially addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan.	(e) prioritisation and ranking of needs, including a sound justification of the choices made and covering if relevant, <u>the reasons</u> why certain identified needs are not addressed or partially addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan.

				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 96, first paragraph, point (ea)				
Y	989a		<i><u>(ea) a summary of the areas where baseline information is missing or is insufficient for the purposes of providing a full description of the current situation as regards the specific objectives laid down in Article 6 and for the purposes of monitoring those objectives.</u></i>	Y
Article 96, second paragraph				
G	990	For the specific environmental and climate objectives referred to in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), the assessment shall take into account the national environmental and climate plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI.	For the specific environmental and climate objectives referred to in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), the assessment shall take into account the national environmental and climate plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI.	For the specific environmental and climate objectives referred to in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1) 6, the assessment shall take into account the national environmental and climate plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 96, third paragraph				
991	Member States shall use the most recent and most reliable data for this assessment.	Member States shall use the most recent and most reliable data for this assessment <u>and shall utilise data disaggregated by gender, where relevant.</u>	Member States shall use the most-recent and-most reliable data for this assessment.	Member States shall use the most-recent and most reliable data for this assessment <u>and shall use data disaggregated by gender, where available.</u> Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 97				
992	Article 97 Intervention strategy	Article 97 Intervention strategy		Article 97 Intervention strategy Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 97(1), introductory part				
993	1. The intervention strategy referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1) shall set out, for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1) and addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan:	1. The intervention strategy referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1) shall set out, for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1) and addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan:	1. The intervention strategy referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1) shall set out, for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1) 6 and addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan:	1. The intervention strategy referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1) shall set out, for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1) and addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan: Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 97(1), point(a)				
994	(a) targets for each relevant common and, where relevant, CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators and related milestones. The value of these targets shall be justified in view of the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96. As regards the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), targets shall be derived from the elements of explanation given in points (a) and (b) of paragraph 2 of this Article;	(a) targets for each relevant common and, where relevant, CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators and related milestones. The value of these targets shall be justified in view of the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96. As regards the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), targets shall be derived from the elements of explanation given in points (a) and (b) of paragraph 2 of this Article;	(a) targets for each relevant common and, where relevant, CAP Strategic Plan specific target and related milestones for each relevant result indicators and related milestones indicator used for performance review. The value of these targets shall be justified in view of the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96. As regards the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1)6, targets shall be derived from the elements of explanation given in points (a) and (b) point (a) of paragraph 2 of this Article;	(a) targets <u>and related milestones for the</u> for each relevant common and, where relevant, CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators and related milestones <u>result indicators used by the Member State on the basis of its assessment of needs.</u> The value of these targets shall be justified in view of the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96. As regards the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), targets shall be derived from the elements of explanation given in points (a) and (b) <u>point (a)</u> of paragraph 2 of this Article; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 97(1), point (aa)				
994a			(aa) forecasted values for each relevant result	

			indicator used solely for the monitoring of implementation. Those forecasted values shall be justified in view of the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96;	Council's Am withdrawn
Article 97(1), point(b)				
995	(b) interventions, based on the types of intervention set out in Title III, except the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of that Title shall be designed to address the specific situation in the area concerned, following a sound intervention logic, supported by the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125, the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96;	(b) interventions, based on the types of intervention set out in Title III, except the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of that Title shall be designed to address the specific situation in the area concerned, following a sound intervention logic, supported by the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125, the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96;	(b) interventions, based on the types of intervention interventions set out in Title III, except the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of that Title shall be designed to address the specific situation in the area concerned, following a sound intervention logic, supported by the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125, the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96;	(b) interventions, based on the types of intervention interventions set out in Title III, except the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of that Title shall be designed to address the specific situation in the area concerned, following a sound intervention logic, supported by the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125, the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96; Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 97(1), point(c)				
996	(c) elements showing how the interventions allow reaching the targets and how they are mutually coherent and compatible;	(c) elements showing how the interventions allow reaching the targets and how they are mutually coherent and compatible;	(c) elements showing how the interventions allow reaching referred to in point (b) allow the targets to be reached and that the allocation of financial resources to the interventions is adequate to achieve the targets set, and how they are mutually coherent and compatible;	(c) elements showing how the interventions allow reaching the targets and how they are mutually coherent and compatible; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 97(1), point(d)				
997	(d) elements demonstrating that the allocation of financial resources to the interventions of the CAP Strategic Plan is justified and adequate to achieve the targets set, and is consistent with the financial plan as referred to in Article 100.	(d) elements demonstrating that the allocation of financial resources to the interventions of the CAP Strategic Plan is justified and adequate to achieve the targets set, and is consistent with the financial plan as referred to in Article 100.	<i>deleted</i>	(d) elements demonstrating that the allocation of financial resources to the interventions of the CAP Strategic Plan is justified and adequate to achieve the targets set, and is consistent with the financial plan as referred to in Article 100. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 97(2), introductory part				
998	2. The intervention strategy shall also provide the following elements, showing the consistency of the strategy and the complementarity of interventions across the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1):	2. The intervention strategy shall also provide the following elements, showing the consistency of the strategy and the complementarity of interventions across the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1):	2. The intervention strategy shall also provide the following elements, demonstrate the consistency of the strategy and the complementarity of interventions across the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1) by providing:	2. The intervention strategy shall also provide the following elements, demonstrate the consistency of the strategy and the complementarity of interventions across the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1) by providing: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 97(2), point(a)				
999	(a) an overview of the environmental and climate architecture of the CAP Strategic Plan which describes the complementarity and baseline conditions between the conditionality and the different interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out to in points (d), (e), and (f) of	(a) an overview of the environmental and climate architecture of the CAP Strategic Plan which describes the complementarity and baseline conditions between the conditionality and the different interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out to in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), as	(a) an overview of the environmental and climate architecture of the CAP Strategic Plan which describes the complementarity and baseline conditions between the how conditionality and the different relevant interventions addressing address the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives	(a) an overview of the environmental and climate architecture of the CAP Strategic Plan which describes the complementarity and baseline conditions between the conditionality and the different interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out to in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), as

	Article 6(1), as well as the way to achieve the greater overall contribution set out to in Article 92;	well as the way to achieve the greater overall contribution set out to in Article 92;	set out to in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1) 6, as well as the way to achieve the greater overall contribution set out in Article 92, and an explanation of how it is meant to contribute to already established long-term national targets set out in or deriving from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI to in Article 92;	well as the way to achieve the greater overall contribution set out <u>in Article 92, and an explanation of how it is meant to contribute to already established long-term national targets set out in or deriving from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI</u> to in Article 92; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 97(2), point (aa)				
999a		<u>(aa) an explanation of the social and economic architecture of the CAP Strategic Plan, describing the complementarity and basic conditions between the different interventions aimed at the specific objectives related to agricultural economic development and rural areas defined respectively in points (a), (b), (c), (g), (h) and (i) of Article 6(1);</u>		

Article 97(2), point(b)				
g	1000	(b) an explanation of how the environment and climate architecture of the CAP Strategic Plan is meant to contribute to already established long-term national targets set out in or deriving from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI;	(b) an explanation of how the environment and climate architecture of the CAP Strategic Plan is meant to contribute to already established long-term national targets set out in or deriving from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI;	deleted
Article 97(2), point (ba)				
y	1000a		<u>(ba) where relevant, an overview of how the CAP Strategic Plan is addressing the needs of High Natural Value farming systems, including aspects relating to their socio-economic viability.</u>	EP am withdrawn
Article 97(2), point(c)				
y	1001	(c) in relation to the specific objective 'attract young farmers and facilitate their business	(c) in relation to the specific objective 'attract young farmers and facilitate their business	(c) in relation to the specific objective ' attract young farmers and facilitate their business

	development' set out in point (g) of Article 6(1), an overview of the CAP Strategic Plan relevant interventions and specific conditions such as those specified in Articles 22(4), 27, 69 and 71(7) shall be presented. Member States shall in particular refer to Article 86(5) when presenting the financial plan in relation to the types of interventions referred to in Articles 27 and 69. The overview shall also explain the interplay with national instruments with a view of improving the consistency between Union and national actions in this area;	development' set out in <u>line</u> <u>with</u> point (g) of Article 6(1), an overview of the CAP Strategic Plan relevant interventions and specific conditions such as those specified in Articles 22(4), 27, 69 and 71(7) shall be presented. Member States shall in particular refer to Article 86(5) when presenting the financial plan in relation to the types of interventions referred to in Articles 27 and 69. The overview shall also explain the interplay with national instruments with a view of improving the consistency between Union and national actions in this area;	development' set out in point (g) of Article 6(1) <u>6</u> , an overview of the CAP Strategic Plan relevant interventions and specific conditions for young farmers set out in the CAP Strategic Plan such as those specified in Articles 22(4), 27, 69 and 71(7) shall be presented. Member States shall in particular refer to Article 86(5) 86(4) when presenting the financial plan in relation to the types of interventions referred to in Articles 27 and 69. The overview shall also explain in general terms the interplay with national instruments with a view of improving the consistency between Union and national actions in this area;	development' set out in point (g) of Article 6(1), an overview of the CAP Strategic Plan relevant interventions and specific conditions <u>for young farmers set out in the CAP Strategic Plan</u> such as those specified in Articles 22(4), 27, <u>68</u> , 69 and 71(7) shall be presented. Member States shall in particular refer to Article 86(5) <u>86(4)</u> when presenting the financial plan in relation to the types of interventions referred to in Articles 27 <u>, 68</u> and 69. The overview shall also explain <u>in general terms</u> the interplay with national instruments with a view of improving the consistency between Union and national actions in this area;
Article 97(2), point (ca)				
Y 1001a				<u>(ca) in relation to the specific objective set out in point (a) of Article 6, an overview of how the relevant interventions or elements pursuant to</u>

				<u>Article 26(1), second subparagraph, contribute to the aim of fairer distribution and more effective and efficient targeting of income support to be granted to farmers under the CAP Strategic Plan;</u>
Article 97(2), point(d)				
1002	(d) an overview of the sector-related interventions, including coupled income support as referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III and the sectoral interventions referred to in Chapter III of Title III, providing a justification for targeting the sectors concerned, the list of interventions per sector, their complementarity, as well as the possible specific additional targets related to the interventions based on the sectoral types of interventions referred to in Chapter III of Title III;	(d) an overview of the sector-related interventions, including coupled income support as referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III and the sectoral interventions referred to in Chapter III of Title III, providing a justification for targeting the sectors concerned, the list of interventions per sector, their complementarity, as well as the possible specific additional targets related to the interventions based on the sectoral types of interventions referred to in Chapter III of Title III;	(d) an overview of the sector-related interventions, including coupled income support as referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III and the sectoral interventions in certain sectors referred to in Chapter III of Title III, providing a justification for targeting the sectors concerned, the list of interventions per sector, their complementarity, as well as the possible specific additional targets related to the interventions based on the sectoral types of interventions in certain sectors referred to in Chapter III of Title III;	(d) an overview of the sector-related interventions, including coupled income support as referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III and the sectoral interventions <u>in certain sectors</u> referred to in Chapter III of Title III, providing a justification for targeting the sectors concerned, the list of interventions per sector, their complementarity, as well as the possible specific additional targets related to the interventions based on the sectoral types of interventions <u>in certain sectors</u> referred to in Chapter III of Title III;

				Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	Article 97(2), point (da)				
y	1002a				y
	Article 97(2), point(e)				
y	1003	(e) an explanation as to which interventions will contribute to ensure a coherent and integrated approach to risk management;	(e) an explanation as to which interventions will contribute to ensure a coherent and integrated approach to risk management;	(e) where relevant , an explanation as to which interventions will are intended to contribute to ensure a coherent and integrated approach to risk management;	y
	Article 97(2), point(f)				
g	1004	(f) a description of the interplay between national and regional interventions, including the distribution of financial allocations per intervention and per fund.	(f) a description of the interplay between national and regional interventions, including the distribution of financial allocations per intervention and per fund. <u>and</u>	(f) where relevant , a description of the interplay between national and regional interventions, including the distribution of financial allocations per intervention and per fund. Text Origin: Council Mandate	g
	Article 97(2), point (fa)				
y	1004a		<u>(fa) an explanation of how the CAP Strategic Plan is meant to contribute to the objective of improving animal health</u>		y

		<u>and welfare and reducing antimicrobial resistance. Member States shall in particular refer to the types of interventions covered by Articles 28 and 65.</u>		
Article 97(2), point (fb)				
1004b		<u>(fb) an explanation of how the interventions for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1) contribute to simplification for final beneficiaries and reducing the administrative burden.</u>		<u>(fb) an explanation of how the interventions for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1) contribute to simplification for final beneficiaries and reducing the administrative burden.</u> Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 98				
1005	Article 98 Elements common to several interventions	Article 98 Elements common to several interventions <u>in Strategic plans</u>		Article 98 Elements common to several interventions Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 98, first paragraph, introductory part				
1006	The description of elements common to several interventions referred to in point (c) of Article 95(1)	The description of elements common to several interventions referred to in point (c) of Article 95(1)	The description of section on the elements common to several interventions referred to in point (c) of	The description of section on the elements common to several interventions referred to in point (c) of

	shall include:	shall include:	Article 95(1) shall include:	Article 95(1) shall include: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 98, first paragraph, point(a)				
1007	(a) the definitions provided by Member States in compliance with Article 4(1), as well as the minimum requirements for interventions in the form of decoupled direct payments pursuant to Article 16;	(a) the definitions provided by Member States in compliance with Article 4(1), as well as the minimum requirements for interventions in the form of decoupled direct payments pursuant to Article 16;	(a) the definitions and conditions provided by Member States in compliance with Article 4(1), as well as the minimum requirements for interventions in the form of decoupled direct payments pursuant to Article 16 15a ;	(a) the definitions <u>and conditions</u> provided by Member States in compliance with Article 4(1), as well as the minimum requirements for interventions in the form of decoupled direct payments pursuant to Article 16 <u>15a</u> ; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 98, first paragraph, point(b), introductory part				
1008	(b) a description of the system of conditionality, which comprises the following:	(b) a description of the system of conditionality, which comprises the following:	(b) a description of the system of conditionality, which comprises the following:	Deleted
Article 98, first paragraph, point(b)(i)				
1009	(i) for each GAEC standard as referred to in Annex III a description of the way the Union standard is implemented, including	(i) for each GAEC standard as referred to in Annex III a description of the way the Union standard is implemented, including	(i) (aa) for each GAEC standard as referred to listed in Annex III a description of the way the Union standard is	

	the following elements: summary of the on-farm practice, territorial scope, type of farmers concerned, and justification of the contribution to the main objective of the practice;	the following elements: summary of the on-farm practice, territorial scope, type of farmers concerned, and justification of the contribution to the main objective of the practice;	implemented, including the following elements: summary of the on-farm practice, territorial scope, type of farmers concerned, and justification of the contribution to the main objective of the practicesubject to the standard, and where necessary a description of how the practice contributes to achieving the GAEC standard's main objective;	
Article 98, first paragraph, point(b)(ii)				
1010	(ii) a description of the overall contribution to the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	(ii) a description of the overall contribution to the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 98, first paragraph, point(b)(-1)				
1010a		<u>(iia) a description of the overall contribution to simplification and reducing the regulatory and administrative burden for final beneficiaries.</u>		EP AM withdrawn

Article 98, first paragraph, point (ba)				
1010b		<i>(ba) an explanation of how the CAP Strategic Plan will support organic agriculture, in order to contribute to matching production to the growing demand for organic agricultural products, as set out in Article 13a;</i>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 98, first paragraph, point(c)				
1011	(c) a description of the use of 'technical assistance' as referred to in Articles 83(2), 86(3) and 112 and of the CAP networks as referred to in Article 113;	(c) a description of the use of 'technical assistance' as referred to in Articles 83(2), 86(3) and 112 and of the CAP networks as referred to in Article 113; <u>and</u>	(c) a description of the use of 'technical assistance' as referred to in Articles 83(2) , 86(3) and 112 and a description of the CAP networks as referred to in Article 113;	(c) a description of the use of 'technical assistance' as referred to in Articles 83(2) , 86(3) and 112 and <u>a description</u> of the CAP networks as referred to in Article 113; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 98, first paragraph, point (d), introductory part				
1012	(d) other implementation information, in particular:	(d) other implementation information, in particular:		(d) other implementation information, in particular: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 98, first paragraph, point (d)(i)				
1013	(i) a short description of	(i) a short description of		(i) a short description of

	the establishment of the value of payment entitlements and of the functioning of the reserve, where applicable;	the establishment of the value of payment entitlements and of the functioning of the reserve, where applicable;		the establishment of the value of payment entitlements and of the functioning of the reserve, where applicable; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 98, first paragraph, point (d)(ii)				
1014	(ii) the use of the estimated product of reduction of direct payments as referred to in Article 15;	(ii) the use of the estimated product of reduction of direct payments as referred to in Article 15;	(ii) where relevant , the use of the estimated product of reduction of direct payments as referred to in Article 15;	(ii) <u>where relevant</u> , the use of the estimated product of reduction of direct payments as referred to in Article 15; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 98, first paragraph, point (d)(-1)				
1014a				
Article 98, first paragraph, point (d)(iii)				
1015	(iii) an overview of the coordination, demarcation and complementarities between the EAFRD and other Union funds active in rural areas;	(iii) an overview of the coordination, demarcation and complementarities between the EAFRD and other Union funds active in rural areas;	(iii) an overview of the coordination, demarcation and complementarities between the EAFRD and other Union funds active in rural areas;	(iii) an overview of the coordination, demarcation and complementarities between the EAFRD and other Union funds active in rural areas; Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 99				
1016	Article 99 Interventions	Article 99 Interventions		Article 99 Interventions Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 99, first paragraph, introductory part				
1017	The description of each intervention specified in the strategy referred to in point (d) of Article 95(1) shall include:	The description of each intervention specified in the strategy referred to in point (d) of Article 95(1) shall include:	The description of section on each intervention specified in the strategy referred to in point (d) of Article 95(1) shall include:	The description of section on each intervention specified in the strategy referred to in point (d) of Article 95(1) shall include: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 99, first paragraph, point (a)				
1018	(a) the type of interventions it belongs to;	(a) the type of interventions it belongs to;		(a) the type of interventions it belongs to; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 99, first paragraph, point (b)				
1019	(b) the territorial scope;	(b) the territorial scope;		(b) the territorial scope; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 99, first paragraph, point(c)				
1020	(c) the specific design or requirements of that intervention that ensure an effective contribution to the specific objective(s) set out in Article 6(1). For environmental and climate interventions, articulation with the conditionality requirements shall show that the practices do not overlap;	(c) the specific design or requirements of that intervention that ensure an effective contribution to the specific <u>relevant</u> objective(s) set out in Article 6(1). For environmental and climate interventions, articulation with the conditionality requirements shall show that the practices do not overlap;	(c) the specific design or requirements of that intervention that ensure an effective contribution to the specific objective(s) set out in Article 6(1); for environmental and climate interventions, articulation with the conditionality requirements shall show that the practices are complementary and do not overlap;	(c) the specific design or requirements of that intervention that ensure an effective contribution to the specific objective(s) set out in Article 6(1). For environmental and climate interventions, articulation with the conditionality requirements shall show that the practices <u>are complementary and</u> do not overlap; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 99, first paragraph, point (d)				
1021	(d) the eligibility conditions;	(d) the eligibility conditions, <u>in accordance with this Regulation</u> ;		(d) the eligibility conditions; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 99, first paragraph, point (da)				
1021a			(da) at least one result indicator to which the intervention contributes out of those set out in Annex XII or, where none	<u>(da) the result indicators as laid down in Annex I to which the intervention should contribute directly and significantly;</u>

			<p>of those indicators are applicable, at least one indicator out of those set out in Annex I, or out of any other CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators. For the purpose of performance review, Member States shall include any applicable result indicator set out in Annex XII. In addition, Member States may choose to include, for the same purpose, any other relevant result indicators set out in Annex I or any other CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators. For the purpose of monitoring the implementation, Member States shall include any relevant result indicators set out in Annex I which have not been included for the purpose of performance review;</p>	
Article 99, first paragraph, point (e)				
1022	(e) for each intervention which is based on the types	(e) for each intervention which is based on the types		(e) for each intervention which is based on the types

	of interventions listed in Annex II to this Regulation, how it respects the relevant provisions of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as specified in Article 10 of this Regulation and in Annex II to this Regulation, and for each intervention which is not based on the types of interventions listed in Annex II to this Regulation, whether and, if so, how it respects relevant provisions of Article 6.5 or Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture;	of interventions listed in Annex II to this Regulation, how it respects the relevant provisions of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as specified in Article 10 of this Regulation and in Annex II to this Regulation, and for each intervention which is not based on the types of interventions listed in Annex II to this Regulation, whether and, if so, how it respects relevant provisions of Article 6.5 or Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture;		of interventions listed in Annex II to this Regulation, how it respects the relevant provisions of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as specified in Article 10 of this Regulation and in Annex II to this Regulation, and for each intervention which is not based on the types of interventions listed in Annex II to this Regulation, whether and, if so, how it respects relevant provisions of Article 6.5 or Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 99, first paragraph, point(f)				
1023	(f) the annual planned outputs for the intervention, and where relevant, a breakdown per uniform or average unit amount of support;	(f) the annual planned outputs for the intervention, and where relevant, a breakdown per uniform or average unit amount of support;	(f) one output indicator and the annual planned outputs for the intervention, and where relevant, a breakdown per uniform or average unit amount of support as referred to in Article 89(4);	(f) <u>one output indicator</u> <u>and</u> the annual planned outputs for the intervention, and where relevant, a breakdown per uniform or average unit amount of support <u>as referred to in Article 89(4);</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 99, first paragraph, point(g), introductory part				
1024	(g) the annual planned unit amount of support, its justification and a justified maximum upper variation of that unit amount as referred to in Article 89. Where applicable, the following information shall also be provided:	(g) the annual planned unit amount of support, its justification and a justified maximum upper variation of that unit amount as referred to in Article 89. Where applicable, the following information shall also be provided:	(g) the annual planned uniform or average unit amounts as referred to in Article 89(1) and, where relevant, the minimum or maximum planned unit amounts unit amount of support, its justification and a justified maximum upper variation of that unit amount as referred to in Article 89. Where applicable, the following information shall also be provided:(1a) and (2);	(g) the annual planned <u>uniform or average unit amounts as referred to in Article 89(1) and, where relevant, the minimum or maximum planned unit amounts</u> unit amount of support, its justification and a justified maximum upper variation of that unit amount as referred to in Article 89. Where applicable, the following information shall also be provided: <u>(1a) and (2);</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 99, first paragraph, point(ga)				
1024a			(ga) an explanation of how the planned unit amounts and, where relevant, the maximum or minimum planned unit amounts or both as referred to in Article 89(1), (1a) and (2), were set;	<u>(ga) an explanation of how the planned unit amounts and, where relevant, the maximum or minimum planned unit amounts or both as referred to in Article 89(1), (1a) and (2), were set;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 99, first paragraph, point(gb)				
1024b			(gb) where applicable:	<u>(gb) where applicable:</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 99, first paragraph, point(g)(i)				
1025	(i) the form and rate of support;	(i) the form and rate of support;		(i) the form and rate of support; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 99, first paragraph, point(g)(ii)				
1026	(ii) the calculation of the unit amount of support and their certification as referred to in Article 76;	(ii) the calculation of the unit amount of support and their certification as referred to in Article 76;	(ii) the calculation method for calculating the unit amount amounts of support and their its certification as referred to in in accordance with Article 76;	(ii) the calculation of the unit amount method for calculating the planned unit amounts of support and their its certification as referred to in in accordance with Article 76; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 99, first paragraph, point(g)(iii)				
1027	(iii) the different uniform unit amounts of support within that intervention,	(iii) the different uniform unit amounts of support within that intervention,	<i>deleted</i>	<i>Deleted</i>

	notably for groups of territories defined in Article 18(2);	notably for groups of territories defined in Article 18(2);		
<i>Article 99, first paragraph, point(g)(iv)</i>				
1028	(iv) where Member States decide to differentiate the amount of the basic income support per hectare in accordance with Article 18(2) for each group of territories;	(iv) where Member States decide to differentiate the amount of the basic income support per hectare in accordance with Article 18(2) for each group of territories;	<i>deleted</i>	<i>Deleted</i>
<i>Article 99, first paragraph, point(h)</i>				
1029	(h) the resulting annual financial allocation for the intervention, as referred to in Article 88. Where applicable, a breakdown on amounts planned for grants and amounts planned for financial instruments shall be provided;	(h) the resulting annual financial allocation for the intervention, as referred to in Article 88. Where applicable, a breakdown on amounts planned for grants and amounts planned for financial instruments shall be provided; <i>and</i>	(h) the resulting annual financial allocation for the intervention, as referred to in Article 88. Where applicable, a breakdown on amounts planned for grants and amounts planned for financial instruments shall be provided;	(h) the resulting annual financial allocation for the intervention, as referred to in Article 88. Where applicable, a breakdown on amounts planned for grants and amounts planned for financial instruments shall be provided; Text Origin: Council Mandate
<i>Article 99, first paragraph, point (i)</i>				
1030	(i) an indication as to whether the intervention	(i) an indication as to whether the intervention		(i) an indication as to whether the intervention

	falls outside the scope of Article 42 TFEU and is subject to State aid assessment.	falls outside the scope of Article 42 TFEU and is subject to State aid assessment <u>in accordance with the indication given by the Commission in the State Aid Guidelines.</u>		falls outside the scope of Article 42 TFEU and is subject to State aid assessment. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 100				
1031	Article 100 Target and financial plans	Article 100 Target and financial plans		Article 100 Target and financial plans Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 100(1)				
1032	1. The target plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall consist of a recapitulative table showing the targets as referred to in point (a) of Article 97(1), indicating the break-down in annual milestones.	1. The target plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall consist of a recapitulative table showing the targets as referred to in point (a) of Article 97(1), indicating the break-down in annual <u>or, where appropriate, multiannual</u> milestones <u>and, where necessary, partially broken down by regions.</u>	1. The target plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall consist of a recapitulative table showing the targets and milestones as referred to in point (a) of Article 97(1); indicating the break-down in annual milestones.	1. The target plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall consist of a recapitulative table showing the targets <u>and milestones</u> as referred to in point (a) of Article 97(1) <u>[and, where necessary, partially broken down by regions.]</u> indicating the break-down in annual milestones. Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 100(2), first subparagraph, introductory part				
1033	2. The financial plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall comprise tables consistent with points (f) and (h) of Article 99, including:	2. The financial plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall comprise tables consistent with points (f) and (h) of Article 99, including:	2. The financial plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall comprise tables consistent with points (f) and (h) of Article 99, including an overview table providing for:	2. The financial plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall comprise tables consistent with points (f) and (h) of Article 99, including an overview table providing for: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(a)				
1034	(a) the Member State's allocations for direct payments types of interventions as referred to in Article 81(1), for sectoral types of interventions for wine referred to in Article 82(1), for apiculture referred to in Article 82(2) and for types of interventions for rural development as referred to in Article 83(3);	(a) the Member State's allocations for direct payments types of interventions as referred to in Article 81(1), for sectoral types of interventions for wine referred to in Article 82(1), for apiculture referred to in Article 82(2) and for types of interventions for rural development as referred to in Article 83(3);	(a) the Member State's allocations for direct payments payment types of interventions as referred to in Article 81(1), for sectoral the types of interventions for wine referred to in Article 82(1), for apiculture referred to in Article 82(2) and for types of interventions for rural development as referred to in Article 83(3);	(a) the Member State's allocations for direct payments payment types of interventions as referred to in Article 81(1), for sectoral the types of interventions for wine referred to in Article 82(1), for apiculture referred to in Article 82(2) and for types of interventions for rural development as referred to in Article 83(3); <u>with a clear specification of the annual and overall amounts reserved by Member States to meet the minimum spending</u>

				<u>requirements laid down in Article 86.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(b)				
1035	(b) the transfers of amounts between types of interventions in the form of direct payments and types of interventions for rural development in accordance with Article 90 and any deductions of the Member States allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments to make amounts available for types of interventions in other sectors referred to in Section VII of Chapter III of Title III in accordance with Article 82(7);	(b) the transfers of amounts between types of interventions in the form of direct payments and types of interventions for rural development in accordance with Article 90 and any deductions of the Member States allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments to make amounts available for types of interventions in other sectors referred to in Section VII of Chapter III of Title III in accordance with Article 82(7);	(b) the transfers of the amounts referred to in point (a) between types of interventions in the form of direct payments and types of interventions for rural development in accordance with Article 90 and any deductions of the Member States State's allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments to make amounts available for types of interventions in other sectors referred to in Section VII of Chapter III of Title III in accordance with Article 82(7) 82(6) ;	(b) the transfers of <u>the</u> amounts <u>referred to in point (a)</u> between types of interventions in the form of direct payments and types of interventions for rural development in accordance with Article 90 and any deductions of the Member States <u>State's</u> allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments to make amounts available for types of interventions in other sectors referred to in Section VII of Chapter III of Title III in accordance with Article 82(7) <u>82(6)</u> ; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(c)				
1036	(c) the Member State's allocations for the sectoral	(c) the Member State's allocations for the sectoral	(c) the Member State's allocations for the sectoral	(c) the Member State's allocations for the sectoral

	types of interventions for olive oil referred to in Article 82(4) and for hops referred to in Article 82(3), and if these types of interventions are not implemented, the decision to include the corresponding allocations in the Member State's allocation for direct payments in accordance with Article 82(5);	types of interventions for olive oil referred to in Article 82(4) and for hops referred to in Article 82(3), and if these types of interventions are not implemented, the decision to include the corresponding allocations in the Member State's allocation for direct payments in accordance with Article 82(5);	types of interventions for olive oil referred to in Article 82(4) and for hops referred to in Article 82(3), and if these types of interventions are not implemented, the decision to include the corresponding allocations in the Member State's allocation for direct payments in accordance with Article 82(5);	types of interventions for olive oil referred to in Article 82(4) and for hops referred to in Article 82(3), and if these types of interventions are not implemented, the decision to include the corresponding allocations in the Member State's allocation for direct payments in accordance with Article 82(5); Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point (ca)				
y	1036a		(ca) where relevant, transfer of Member State's allocations from EAFRD for support under InvestEU in accordance with Article 75 of this Regulation, under Regulation (EU) [LIFE Regulation] or under Regulation (EU) [Erasmus Regulation] in accordance with Article 86(7) of this Regulation.	y

Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point (cb)				
1036b			In addition to the first subparagraph, a detailed financial plan shall provide for each financial year and expressed as Member State's forecasts of execution of payments the following tables consistent with points (f) and (h) of Article 99:	<u>In addition to the first subparagraph, a detailed financial plan shall provide for each financial year and expressed as Member State's forecasts of execution of payments the following tables consistent with points (f) and (h) of Article 99:</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(d), first subparagraph				
1037	(d) a breakdown of the Member States allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments after transfers as specified in points (b) and (c) based on indicative financial allocations per type of interventions and per intervention, specifying the planned outputs, the average or uniform unit amount and the maximum variation referred to in	(d) a breakdown of the Member States allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments after transfers as specified in points (b) and (c) based on indicative financial allocations per type of interventions and per intervention, specifying the planned outputs, the average or uniform unit amount and the maximum variation referred to in	(d) (a) a breakdown of the Member States State's allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments after transfers as specified in points (b) and (c) of the first subparagraph based on indicative financial allocations per type of interventions intervention and per intervention, specifying the planned outputs, the planned	(d) (a) a breakdown of the Member States State's allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments after transfers as specified in points (b) and (c) <u>of the first subparagraph</u> based on indicative financial allocations per type of interventions intervention and per intervention, specifying the planned outputs, the <u>planned</u>

	Article 89. Where applicable, the breakdown shall include the amount of the reserve of payment entitlements.	Article 89. Where applicable, the breakdown shall include the amount of the reserve of payment entitlements.	average or uniform unit amount and amounts and, where relevant, the maximum variation or minimum planned unit amounts, or both, for each intervention as referred to in Article 89 89(1) and (1a) . Where applicable, the breakdown shall include the amount of the reserve of payment entitlements.	average or uniform unit amount and amounts and, where relevant, the maximum variation or minimum planned unit amounts, or both, for each intervention as referred to in Article 89 89(1) and (1a) . Where applicable, the breakdown shall include the amount of the reserve of payment entitlements. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(d), second subparagraph				
1038	The total estimated product of reduction of payments shall be specified.	The total estimated product of reduction of payments shall be specified.	The total estimated product of reduction of payments as referred to in Article 15 shall be specified.	The total estimated product of reduction of payments as referred to in Article 15 shall be specified. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(d), third subparagraph				
1039	Taking into account the use of the product of reduction of payments as referred to in Articles 15 and 81(3), these indicative financial allocations, the related planned outputs and the	Taking into account the use of the product of reduction of payments as referred to in Articles 15 and 81(3), these indicative financial allocations, the related planned outputs and the	Taking into account the use of the estimated product of reduction of payments as referred to in Articles 15 and 81(3), these indicative financial allocations, the related planned outputs and	Taking into account the use of the estimated product of reduction of payments as referred to in Articles 15 and 81(3), these indicative financial allocations, the related planned outputs and

	corresponding average unit amounts or uniform unit amounts shall be established before reduction of payments;	corresponding average unit amounts or uniform unit amounts shall be established before reduction of payments;	the corresponding average unit amounts planned average or uniform unit amounts shall be established before reduction of payments;	the corresponding average unit amounts planned average or uniform unit amounts shall be established before reduction of payments; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(e)				
1040	(e) a breakdown of the allocations for sectoral types of interventions referred to in Section VII of Chapter III of Title III per intervention and with an indication of the planned outputs and the average unit amount;	(e) a breakdown of the allocations for sectoral types of interventions referred to in Section VII of Chapter III of Title III per intervention and with an indication of the planned outputs and the average unit amount;	(e) (b) a breakdown of the allocations for sectoral the types of interventions referred to in Section VII of Chapter III of Title III per intervention and with an indication of the planned outputs and the average unit amount ;	(e) (b) a breakdown of the allocations for sectoral the types of interventions referred to in Section VII of Chapter III of Title III per intervention and with an indication of the planned outputs and the average unit amount ; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(f)				
1041	(f) a breakdown of the Member States allocations for rural development after transfers to and from direct payments as specified in point (b), per type of interventions and per intervention, including	(f) a breakdown of the Member States allocations for rural development after transfers to and from direct payments as specified in point (b), per type of interventions and per intervention, including	(f) (c) a breakdown of the Member States State's allocations for rural development after transfers to and from direct payments as specified in point (b), per type of interventions intervention	(f) (c) a breakdown of the Member States State's allocations for rural development after transfers to and from direct payments as specified in point (b), per type of interventions intervention

	<p>totals for the period, indicating also the applicable EAFRD contribution rate, broken down per intervention and per type of region where applicable. In case of transfer of funds from direct payments, the intervention(s) or part of intervention financed by the transfer shall be specified. This table shall also specify the planned outputs per intervention and the average or uniform unit amounts, as well as, where applicable, a breakdown of the amounts planned for grants and amounts planned for financial instruments. The amounts for technical assistance shall also be specified;</p>	<p>totals for the period, indicating also the applicable EAFRD contribution rate, broken down per intervention and per type of region where applicable. In case of transfer of funds from direct payments, the intervention(s) or part of intervention financed by the transfer shall be specified. This table shall also specify the planned outputs per intervention and the average or uniform unit amounts, as well as, where applicable, a breakdown of the amounts planned for grants and amounts planned for financial instruments. The amounts for technical assistance shall also be specified; <u>and</u></p>	<p>and per intervention, including totals for the period, indicating also the applicable EAFRD contribution rate, broken down per intervention and per type of region where applicable. In case of transfer of funds from direct payments, the intervention(s) or part of intervention financed by the transfer shall be specified. This table shall also specify the planned outputs per intervention and the planned average or uniform unit amounts, as well as, where applicable, a breakdown of the relevant, the maximum planned average unit amounts planned for as referred to in Article 89(1) and (2). Where applicable, the table shall also include a breakdown of the grants and amounts planned for financial instruments. The amounts for technical assistance shall also be specified;</p>	<p>and per intervention, including totals for the period, indicating also the applicable EAFRD contribution rate, broken down per intervention and per type of region where applicable. In case of transfer of funds from direct payments, the intervention(s) or part of intervention financed by the transfer shall be specified. This table shall also specify the planned outputs per intervention and the <u>planned</u> average or uniform unit amounts, as well as, where applicable, a breakdown of the relevant, <u>the maximum planned average unit</u> amounts planned for as referred to in Article 89(1) and (2). <u>Where applicable, the table shall also include a breakdown of the</u> grants and amounts planned for financial instruments. The amounts for technical assistance shall also be specified;</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>
--	--	---	---	---

Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(g)				
1042	(g) indications of the interventions contributing to the minimum spending requirements laid down in Article 86.	(g) indications of the interventions contributing to the minimum spending requirements laid down in Article 86.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>Deleted (covered in row 1034)</i>
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(g), first subparagraph a				
1042a			(ca) indications of the interventions contributing to the minimum spending requirements laid down in Article 86.	Council AM withdrawn (covered in row 1034)
Article 100(2), second subparagraph				
1043	The elements referred to in this paragraph shall be established per year.	The elements referred to in this paragraph shall be established per year, <u>where necessary, and may include, where appropriate, regional tables.</u>	<i>deleted</i>	<i>Deleted</i>
Article 100a				
1043a		<u>Article 100a</u> <u>Regional Intervention Programmes</u>		

Article 100a, first paragraph, introductory part				
Y	1043b		<u><i>Each Regional Intervention Programme for rural development shall contain, as a minimum, the following sections:</i></u>	Y
Article 100a, first paragraph, point (a)				
Y	1043c		<u><i>(a) a summary of the SWOT analysis;</i></u>	Y
Article 100a, first paragraph, point (b)				
Y	1043d		<u><i>(b) a summary of the needs assessment;</i></u>	Y
Article 100a, first paragraph, point (c)				
Y	1043e		<u><i>(c) an intervention strategy;</i></u>	Y
Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d), introductory part				
Y	1043f		<u><i>(d) an operating description of the</i></u>	Y

		<u>interventions managed and implemented at regional level, consistent with the national Strategic Plan as laid down in Article 99. More specifically, each intervention specified in the strategy under point (c) of this Article shall include the following elements:</u>		
	Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(i)			
Y	1043g	<u>(i) description of the intervention;</u>		Y
	Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(ii)			
Y	1043h	<u>(ii) eligibility conditions;</u>		Y
	Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(iii)			
Y	1043i	<u>(iii) aid rate;</u>		Y
	Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(iv)			
Y	1043j	<u>(iv) calculation of the unit amount of aid;</u>		Y

Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(v)				
Y	1043k		<u>(v) the financial plan;</u>	Y
Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(vi)				
Y	1043l		<u>(vi) result indicators;</u>	Y
Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(vii)				
Y	1043m		<u>(vii) targets;</u>	Y
Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(viii)				
Y	1043n		<u>(viii) explanation concerning attainment of the targets;</u>	Y
Article 100a, first paragraph, point (e)				
Y	1043o		<u>(e) the multiannual financial plan; and</u>	Y
Article 100a, first paragraph, point (f)				
Y	1043p		<u>(f) a description of the governance and</u>	Y

		<u>coordination system.</u>		
Article 101				
1044	Article 101 Governance and coordination systems	Article 101 Governance and coordination systems		Article 101 Governance and coordination systems Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 101, first paragraph, introductory part				
1045	The description of the governance and coordination systems referred to in point (f) of Article 95(1) shall comprise:	The description of the governance and coordination systems referred to in point (f) of Article 95(1) shall comprise:	The description of section on the governance and coordination systems referred to in point (f) of Article 95(1) shall comprise:	The description of section on the governance and coordination systems referred to in point (f) of Article 95(1) shall comprise: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 101, first paragraph, point(a)				
1046	(a) the identification of all governance bodies referred to in Chapter II of Title II of the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(a) the identification of all governance bodies referred to in Chapter II of Title II of the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(a) the identification of all governance bodies referred to in Chapter II of Title II of the Regulation (EU) [HzR] as well as of the Managing Authority and the authorities at regional level referred to in Article	(a) the identification of all governance bodies referred to in Chapter II of Title II of the Regulation (EU) [HzR] <u>as well as of the Managing Authority and the authorities at regional level referred to in Article</u>

			110;	<u>110;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 101, first paragraph, point(b)				
Y	1047	(b) the identification and role of delegated and intermediate bodies not referred to in the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(b) the identification and role of delegated and intermediate bodies not referred to in the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(b) the identification and role of delegated and intermediate bodies not referred to in the Regulation (EU) [HzR]Article 110(4);
Article 101, first paragraph, point(c), introductory part				
G	1048	(c) information on the control systems and penalties referred to in Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR], including:	(c) information on the control systems and penalties referred to in Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR], including:	(c) information on the control systems and penalties referred to in Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR], including: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 101, first paragraph, point(c)(i)				
G	1049	(i) the integrated administration and control system referred to in Chapter II of Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(i) the integrated administration and control system referred to in Chapter II of Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(i) the integrated administration and control system referred to in Chapter II of Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR];

				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 101, first paragraph, point(c)(ii)				
1050	(ii) the control and penalty system for conditionality referred to in Chapter IV of Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(ii) the control and penalty system for conditionality referred to in Chapter IV of Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(ii) the control and penalty system for conditionality referred to in Chapter IV of Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(ii) the control and penalty system for conditionality referred to in Chapter IV of Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR]; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 101, first paragraph, point(c)(iii)				
1051	(iii) the competent control bodies responsible for the checks;	(iii) the competent control bodies responsible for the checks;		(iii) the competent control bodies responsible for the checks; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 101, first paragraph, point(d)				
1052	(d) a description of the monitoring and reporting structure.	(d) a description of the monitoring and reporting structure.	(d) a description an overview of the monitoring and reporting structure.	(d) a description an overview of the monitoring and reporting structure. Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 102				
g	1053	Article 102 Modernisation	Article 102 Modernisation	Article 102 Modernisation Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 102, first paragraph, introductory part				
y	1054	The description of the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP referred to in point (g) of Article 95(1) shall highlight the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan that support the modernisation of the agricultural sector and the CAP and shall contain in particular:	The description of the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP referred to in point (g) of Article 95(1) shall highlight the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan that support the modernisation of the agricultural sector and the CAP, <u>to meet new challenges including transitioning to more sustainable models</u> , and shall contain in particular:	The description of section <u>on</u> the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP referred to in point (g) of Article 95(1) shall highlight the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan that support the modernisation of the agricultural sector and the CAP and shall contain in particular: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 102, first paragraph, point(a), introductory part				
g	1055	(a) an overview of how the CAP Strategic Plan will contribute to the cross-cutting general objective	(a) an overview of how the CAP Strategic Plan will contribute to the cross-cutting general objective	(a) an overview of how the CAP Strategic Plan will contribute to the cross-cutting general objective

	related to fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation and encouraging their uptake set out in the second subparagraph of Article 5, notably through:	related to fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation <u>in agriculture and rural areas</u> , and encouraging <u>and promoting</u> their uptake set out in the second subparagraph of Article 5, notably through:	related to fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation in agriculture and rural areas and encouraging their uptake set out in the second subparagraph of Article 5, notably through: a description of the organisational set-up of the AKIS and how advisory services as referred to in Article 13, research and CAP networks referred to in Article 113 will cooperate to provide advice, knowledge flows and innovation services and how the actions supported under Article 72 are integrated into AKIS;	related to fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation <u>in agriculture and rural areas</u> and encouraging their uptake set out in the second subparagraph of Article 5, notably through: Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 102, first paragraph, point(a)(i)				
1056	(i) a description of the organisational set-up of the AKIS designed as the combined organisation and knowledge flows between persons, organisations and institutions who use and produce knowledge for	(i) a description of the organisational set-up of the AKIS designed as the combined organisation and knowledge flows between persons, organisations and institutions who use and produce knowledge for	<i>deleted</i>	(i) a description of the organisational set-up of the AKIS designed as the combined organisation and knowledge flows between persons, organisations and institutions who use and produce knowledge for

	agriculture and interrelated fields;	agriculture and interrelated fields;		agriculture and interrelated fields; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 102, first paragraph, point(a)(ii)				
1057	(ii) a description of how advisory services as referred to in Article 13, research and CAP networks will work together within the framework of the AKIS, and how advice and innovation support services are provided;	(ii) a description of how advisory services as referred to in Article 13, research and CAP networks will work together within the framework of the AKIS, and how advice and innovation support services are provided;	deleted	(ii) a description of how advisory services as referred to in Article 13, research and CAP networks will work together within the framework of the AKIS referred to in Article 113 will cooperate to provide advice, knowledge flows and innovation services and how the actions supported under interventions pursuant to Article 72 or other relevant interventions are integrated into AKIS and how advice and innovation support services are provided;
Article 102, first paragraph, point(a)(-1)				
1057a		<u>(iii) coherence with the achievement of the sustainable development</u>		

		<u>goals and international agreements on climate.</u>		
Article 102, first paragraph, point(b)				
1058	(b) a description of the strategy for the development of digital technologies in agriculture and rural areas and for the use of these technologies to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the CAP Strategic Plan interventions.	(b) a description of the strategy for the development of digital technologies in agriculture and rural areas, <u>Smart Villages</u> and for the <u>conditions of</u> use of these technologies, <u>which shall include information to farmers on their rights in relation to protection and use of their personal data</u> , to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the CAP Strategic Plan interventions.	(b) a description of the strategy for the development of digital technologies how digital technologies will be used in agriculture and rural areas and for the use of these technologies to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the CAP Strategic Plan interventions.	(b) a description of the strategy for the development of digital technologies in agriculture and rural areas and for the use of these technologies to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the CAP Strategic Plan interventions. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 103				
1059	Article 103 Annexes	Article 103 Annexes		Article 103 Annexes Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 103(1)				
1060	<p>1. Annex I to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (a) of Article 95(2) shall include a summary of the main results of the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125 and the Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) as referred to in Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ and how they have been addressed or a justification of why they have not been taken into account, and a link to the complete ex-ante evaluation report and SEA report.</p> <p>¹ Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2001 on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programs on the environment (OJ L 197, 21.7.2001, p. 30).</p>	<p>1. Annex I to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (a) of Article 95(2) shall include a summary of the main results of the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125 and the Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) as referred to in Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ and how they have been addressed or a justification of why they have not been taken into account, and a link to the complete ex-ante evaluation report and SEA report.</p> <p>¹ Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2001 on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programs on the environment (OJ L 197, 21.7.2001, p. 30).</p>	<p>1. Annex I to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (a) of Article 95(2) shall include a summary of the main results of the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125 and the Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA)SEA as referred to in Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ and how they have been addressed or a justification of why they have not been taken into account, and a link to the complete ex-ante evaluation report and SEA report.</p> <p>¹ Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2001 on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programs on the environment (OJ L 197, 21.7.2001, p. 30).</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p>	<p>1. Annex I to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (a) of Article 95(2) shall include a summary of the main results of the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125 and the Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA)SEA as referred to in Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ and how they have been addressed or a justification of why they have not been taken into account, and a link to the complete ex-ante evaluation report and SEA report.</p> <p>¹ Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2001 on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programs on the environment (OJ L 197, 21.7.2001, p. 30).</p>

Article 103(2), first subparagraph				
1061	2. Annex II to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (b) of Article 95(2) shall include a SWOT analysis of the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan.	2. Annex II to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (b) of Article 95(2) shall include a SWOT analysis of the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan.		2. Annex II to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (b) of Article 95(2) shall include a SWOT analysis of the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 103(2), second subparagraph				
1062	The SWOT analysis shall be based on the current situation of the area covered by the CAP strategic plan and shall comprise, for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1), a comprehensive overall description of the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan, based on common context indicators and other quantitative and qualitative up-to-date information such as studies, past evaluation reports, sectoral analysis and	The SWOT analysis shall be based on the current situation of the area covered by the CAP strategic plan and shall comprise, for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1), a comprehensive overall description of the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan, based on common context indicators and other quantitative and qualitative up-to-date information such as studies, past evaluation reports, sectoral analysis and	The SWOT analysis shall be based on the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan and shall comprise, for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1), a comprehensive overall description of the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan, based on common context indicators and other quantitative and qualitative up-to-date information such as studies, past evaluation reports, sectoral analysis and	The SWOT analysis shall be based on the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan and shall comprise, for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1), a comprehensive <u>an</u> overall description of the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan, based on common context indicators and other quantitative and qualitative up-to-date information such as studies, past evaluation reports, sectoral analysis and

	lessons learned from previous experiences.	lessons learned from previous experiences.	lessons learned from previous experiences.	lessons learned from previous experiences. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 103(2), third subparagraph				
1062a			Where relevant, the SWOT analysis shall include an analysis of territorial aspects, highlighting those territories specifically targeted by interventions, and an analysis of sectoral aspects, notably for those sectors subject to specific interventions or sectoral programs.	<u>Where relevant, the SWOT analysis shall include an analysis of territorial aspects, highlighting those territories specifically targeted by interventions, and an analysis of sectoral aspects, notably for those sectors subject to specific interventions or sectoral programs.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 103(2), third subparagraph, introductory part				
1063	In addition, that description shall notably highlight in relation to each general and specific objective set out in Articles 5 and 6(1):	In addition, that description shall notably highlight in relation to each general and specific objective set out in Articles 5 and 6(1):	In addition, that description shall notably highlight in relation to each general and specific objective set out in Articles 5 and 6(1):	In addition, that description shall notably highlight in relation to each general and specific objective set out in Articles 5 and 6(1): Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 103(2), third subparagraph, point(a)				
1064	(a) strengths identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	(a) strengths identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	<i>deleted</i>	(a) strengths identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 103(2), third subparagraph, point(b)				
1065	(b) weaknesses identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	(b) weaknesses identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	<i>deleted</i>	(b) weaknesses identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 103(2), third subparagraph, point(c)				
1066	(c) opportunities identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	(c) opportunities identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	<i>deleted</i>	(c) opportunities identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 103(2), third subparagraph, point(d)				
1067	(d) threats identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	(d) threats identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	<i>deleted</i>	(d) threats identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 103(2), third subparagraph, point(e)				
1068	(e) where relevant, an analysis of territorial aspects, highlighting those territories specifically targeted by interventions;	(e) where relevant, an analysis of territorial aspects, highlighting those territories specifically targeted by interventions, <u>including High Nature Value agricultural areas</u> ;	<i>deleted</i>	<i>Deleted</i>
Article 103(2), third subparagraph, point(f), first subparagraph				
1069	(f) where relevant, an analysis of sectoral aspects, notably for those sectors subject to specific interventions and/or sectoral programs.	(f) where relevant, an analysis of sectoral aspects, notably for those sectors subject to specific interventions and/or sectoral programs.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>Deleted</i>
Article 103(2), fourth subparagraph,				
1070	For the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1), the SWOT analysis shall refer to the national plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI.	For the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1), the SWOT analysis shall refer to the national plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI.	For the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) 6, the SWOT analysis shall refer to the national plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI.	For the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1), the SWOT analysis shall refer to the national plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 103(2), fifth subparagraph				
Y	1071	For the specific objective to attract young farmers set out in point (g) of Article 6(1), the SWOT shall include a short analysis of access to land, land mobility and land restructuring, access of finance and credits, and access to knowledge and advice.	For the specific objective to attract young farmers set out in point (g) of Article 6(1), the SWOT shall include a short analysis of access to land, land mobility and land restructuring, access of finance and credits, and access to knowledge and advice, <u>and capacity to cope with risk</u> .	For the specific objective to attract young farmers set out in point (g) of Article 6(1) 6, the SWOT analysis shall include a short analysis of access to land, land mobility and land restructuring, access of to finance and credits, and access to knowledge and advice. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 103(2), sixth subparagraph				
G	1072	For the general cross-cutting objective related to fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation and encouraging their uptake set out in the second subparagraph of Article 5, the SWOT analysis shall also provide relevant information about the functioning of the AKIS and related structures.	For the general cross-cutting objective related to fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation and encouraging their uptake set out in the second subparagraph of Article 5, the SWOT analysis shall also provide relevant information about the functioning of the AKIS and related structures.	For the general cross-cutting objective related to fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation and encouraging their uptake set out in the second subparagraph of Article 5, the SWOT analysis shall also provide relevant information about the functioning of the AKIS and related structures. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 103(3)				
1073	3. Annex III to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (c) of Article 95(2) shall include the outcomes of the consultation of the partners and a brief description of how the consultation was carried out.	3. Annex III to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (c) of Article 95(2) shall include the outcomes of the consultation of the partners and a brief description of how the consultation was carried out.		3. Annex III to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (c) of Article 95(2) shall include the outcomes of the consultation of the partners and a brief description of how the consultation was carried out. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 103(4)				
1074	4. Annex IV to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (d) of Article 95(2) shall provide a brief description of the crop-specific payment for cotton and its complementarity with the other CAP Strategic Plan interventions.	4. Annex IV to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (d) of Article 95(2) shall provide a brief description of the crop-specific payment for cotton and its complementarity with the other CAP Strategic Plan interventions.	4. Where relevant , Annex IV to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (d) of Article 95(2) shall provide a brief description of the crop-specific payment for cotton and its complementarity with the other CAP Strategic Plan interventions.	4. <u>Where relevant</u> , Annex IV to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (d) of Article 95(2) shall provide a brief description of the crop-specific payment for cotton and its complementarity with the other CAP Strategic Plan interventions. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 103(5), introductory part				
1075	5. Annex V to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (e) Article 95(2) shall	5. Annex V to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (e) Article 95(2) shall	5. Annex V to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(2)	5. Annex V to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (e) <u>of</u> Article 95(2)

	contain the following:	contain the following:	shall contain the following:	shall contain the following: <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small>
Article 103(5), point(a)				
1076	(a) a short description of additional national financing which is provided within the scope of the CAP Strategic Plan, including the amounts per measure and indication of compliance with the requirements under this Regulation;	(a) a short description of additional national financing which is provided within the scope of the CAP Strategic Plan, including the amounts per measure intervention and indication of compliance with the requirements under this Regulation;	(a) a short description of additional national financing which is provided within the scope of the CAP Strategic Plan, including the amounts per measure intervention and indication of compliance with the requirements under this Regulation; and	
Article 103(5), point(b)				
1077	(b) an explanation of the complementarity with the CAP Strategic Plan interventions; and	(b) an explanation of the complementarity with the CAP Strategic Plan interventions; and	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 103(5), point (c)				
1078	(c) an indication as to whether the additional national financing falls outside the scope of Article 42 TFEU and is subject to	(c) an indication as to whether the additional national financing falls outside the scope of Article 42 TFEU and is subject to		(c) an indication as to whether the additional national financing falls outside the scope of Article 42 TFEU and is subject to

	State aid assessment.	State aid assessment.		State aid assessment. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small>
Article 103(5a)				
Y	1078a		<u>5a. Annex VI to the CAP Strategic Plan shall contain a description of the schemes for the climate, environment and animal welfare as referred to in Article 28.</u>	Y
Article 103(5b)				
Y	1078b		<u>5b. Annex VII to the CAP Strategic Plan shall contain a description of the Regional Intervention Programmes.</u>	Y
Article 103a				
Y	1078c		Article 103a Rural areas	Y
Article 103a, first paragraph				
Y	1078d		For the purposes of this Regulation Member States may in their CAP Strategic Plans determine what constitutes a 'rural	Y

			area', including, if duly justified, for a type of intervention or for an intervention.	
Article 104				
1079	Article 104 Delegated powers for the content of the CAP Strategic Plan	Article 104 <i>deleted</i>		Article 104 Delegated powers for the content of the CAP Strategic Plan Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 104, first paragraph				
1080	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending this Chapter as regards the content of the CAP Strategic Plan and its annexes.	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending this Chapter as regards the content of the CAP Strategic Plan and its annexes.	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 until 31 December 2022 amending this Chapter as regards the content of the CAP Strategic Plan and its annexes. This empowerment shall be strictly limited to addressing problems experienced by Member States.	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 <u>until 31 December 2023</u> amending this Chapter as regards the content of the CAP Strategic Plan and its annexes. <u>[This empowerment shall be strictly limited to addressing problems experienced by Member States.]</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 105				
1081	Article 105 Implementing powers for the content of the CAP Strategic Plan	Article 105 Implementing powers for the content <u>form</u> of the CAP Strategic Plan		Article 105 Implementing powers for the content of the CAP Strategic Plan Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 105, first paragraph				
1082	The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules for the presentation of the elements described in Articles 96 to 103 in CAP Strategic Plans. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down <u>establishing a standardised form and the</u> rules for the presentation of the elements described in Articles 96 to 103 in CAP Strategic Plans. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).		The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules for the presentation of the elements described in Articles 96 to 103 in CAP Strategic Plans. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal

CHAPTER III				
1083	CHAPTER III APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF THE CAP STRATEGIC PLAN	CHAPTER III APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF THE CAP STRATEGIC PLAN		CHAPTER III APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF THE CAP STRATEGIC PLAN Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 106				
1084	Article 106 Approval of the CAP Strategic Plan	Article 106 Approval of the CAP Strategic Plan		Article 106 Approval of the CAP Strategic Plan Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 106(1)				
1085	1. Each Member State shall submit to the Commission a proposal for a CAP Strategic Plan, containing the information referred to in Article 95 no later than 1 January 2020].	1. Each Member State shall submit to the Commission a proposal for a CAP Strategic Plan, containing the information referred to in Article 95 no later than 1 January 2020 <u>by ... [one year after the date of entry into force of this Regulation]</u> .	1. Each Member State shall submit to the Commission a proposal for a CAP Strategic Plan, containing the information with the content referred to in Article 95 no later than 1 January 2020 2022 .	1. Each Member State shall submit to the Commission a proposal for a CAP Strategic Plan, containing the information with the content referred to in Article 95 no later than 1 January 2020 2022 . Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 106(1), subparagraph 1a				
1085a		<u>The Commission shall encourage Member States to exchange information and best practices with each other when drawing up their CAP Strategic Plans.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 106(2)				
1086	2. The Commission shall assess the proposed CAP Strategic Plans on the basis of the completeness of the plans, the consistency and coherence with the general principles of Union law, with this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant to it and with the Horizontal Regulation, their effective contribution to the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1), the impact on the proper functioning of the internal market and distortion of competition, the level of administrative burden on beneficiaries and administration. The assessment shall address, in	2. The Commission shall assess the proposed CAP Strategic Plans on the basis of the completeness of the plans, the consistency and coherence with the general principles of Union law, with this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant to it and with the Horizontal Regulation, their effective contribution to the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1), the impact on the proper functioning of the internal market and distortion of competition, the level of administrative burden on beneficiaries and administration. The assessment shall address, in	2. The Commission shall assess the proposed CAP Strategic Plans on the basis of the Plan as regards its completeness of the plans, the, its consistency and coherence with the general principles of Union law, with this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant to it and with the Horizontal Regulation, their Regulation (EU) [HzR], its effective contribution to the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1), the and its impact on the proper functioning of the internal market and distortion of competition, the level of administrative burden on beneficiaries and	2. The Commission shall assess the proposed CAP Strategic Plans on the basis of the Plan as regards its completeness of the plans, the, its consistency and coherence with the general principles of Union law, with this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant to it and with the Horizontal Regulation, their Regulation (EU) [HzR], its effective contribution to the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1), the and its impact on the proper functioning of the internal market and distortion of competition, the level of administrative burden on beneficiaries and

	particular, the adequacy of the strategy of the CAP Strategic Plan, the corresponding specific objectives, targets, interventions and the allocation of budgetary resources to meet the specific CAP Strategic Plan objectives through the proposed set of interventions on the basis of the SWOT analysis and the ex-ante evaluation.	particular, the adequacy of the strategy of the CAP Strategic Plan, <u>including the quality of the information used,</u> the corresponding specific objectives, targets, interventions and the allocation of budgetary resources to meet the specific CAP Strategic Plan objectives through the proposed set of interventions on the basis of the SWOT analysis and the ex-ante evaluation.	administration. The assessment shall address, in particular, the adequacy of the strategy of the CAP Strategic Plan, the corresponding specific objectives, targets, interventions and the allocation of budgetary resources to meet the specific CAP Strategic Plan objectives through the proposed set of interventions on the basis of the SWOT analysis and the ex-ante evaluation. The assessment shall exclusively be based on acts which are legally binding on Member States.	administration ¹ . The assessment shall address, in particular, the adequacy of the strategy of the CAP Strategic Plan, <u>including the quality of the information used,</u> the corresponding specific objectives, targets, interventions and the allocation of budgetary resources to meet the specific CAP Strategic Plan objectives through the proposed set of interventions on the basis of the SWOT analysis and the ex-ante evaluation. <u>[The assessment shall exclusively be based on acts which are legally binding on Member States.]</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 106(3), first subparagraph				
1087	3. Depending on the results of the assessment referred to in paragraph 2, the Commission may address observations to the	3. Depending on the results of the assessment referred to in paragraph 2, the Commission may address observations to the Member		3. Depending on the results of the assessment referred to in paragraph 2, the Commission may address observations to the Member

	Member States within three months of the date of submission of the CAP Strategic Plan.	States within three months of the date of submission of the CAP Strategic Plan.		States within three months of the date of submission of the CAP Strategic Plan. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 106(3), second subparagraph				
1088	The Member State shall provide to the Commission all necessary additional information and, where appropriate, revise the proposed plan.	The Member State shall provide to the Commission all necessary additional information and, where appropriate, revise the proposed plan.		The Member State shall provide to the Commission all necessary additional information and, where appropriate, revise the proposed plan. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 106(4)				
1089	4. The Commission shall approve the proposed CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and the Commission is satisfied that the Plan is compatible with the general principles of Union law, the requirements set out in this Regulation, the provisions adopted pursuant to it and in Regulation (EU) [HzR].	4. The Commission shall approve the proposed CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and the Commission is satisfied that the Plan is compatible with the general principles of Union law, the requirements set out in this Regulation, the provisions adopted pursuant to it and in Regulation (EU) [HzR].	4. The Commission shall approve the proposed CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and the Commission is satisfied that the Plan is compatible with the general principles of Union law, the Article 9 and the other requirements set out in this Regulation, the provisions adopted pursuant to it and in Regulation (EU) [HzR] as well as the provisions	4. The Commission shall approve the proposed CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and the Commission is satisfied that the Plan is compatible with the general principles of Union law, the Article 9 and the other requirements set out in this Regulation, the provisions adopted pursuant to it and in Regulation (EU) [HzR] <u>as well as the provisions</u>

			adopted pursuant to them.	<u>adopted pursuant to them.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 106(5), first subparagraph				
1090	5. The approval of each CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than eight months following its submission by the Member State concerned.	5. The approval of each CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than eight ^{six} months following its submission by the Member State concerned.	5. The approval of each CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than eight ^{six} months following its submission by the Member State concerned.	5. The approval of each CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than eight ^{six} months following its submission by the Member State concerned. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 106(5), second subparagraph				
1091	The approval shall not cover the information referred to in point (c) of Article 101 and in Annexes I to IV to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in points (a) to (d) of Article 95(2).	<i>deleted</i>		The approval shall not cover the information referred to in point (c) of Article 101 and in Annexes I to IV to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in points (a) to (d) of Article 95(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 106(5), third subparagraph				
1092	In duly justified cases, the Member State may ask the Commission to approve a CAP Strategic Plan which does not contain all	In duly justified cases, the Member State may ask the Commission to approve a CAP Strategic Plan which does not contain all	In duly justified cases, the ^a Member State may ask the Commission to approve a CAP Strategic Plan which does not contain all	In duly justified cases, the ^a Member State may ask the Commission to approve a CAP Strategic Plan which does not contain all

	elements. In that case the Member State concerned shall indicate the parts of the CAP Strategic Plan that are missing and provide indicative targets and financial plans as referred to in Article 100 for the whole CAP Strategic Plan in order to show the overall consistency and coherence of the plan. The missing elements of the CAP Strategic Plan shall be submitted to the Commission as an amendment of the plan in accordance with Article 107.	elements. In that case the Member State concerned shall indicate the parts of the CAP Strategic Plan that are missing and provide indicative targets and financial plans as referred to in Article 100 for the whole CAP Strategic Plan in order to show the overall consistency and coherence of the plan. The missing elements of the CAP Strategic Plan shall be submitted to the Commission as an amendment of the plan in accordance with Article 107 <u>within a timeframe which should not exceed three months. They shall be coherent and consistent with the indicative targets and financial plans provided previously by the Member State, with no significant deviation or reduction in ambition.</u>	elements. In that case the Member State concerned shall indicate the parts of the CAP Strategic Plan that are missing and provide indicative targets and financial plans as referred to in Article 100 for the whole CAP Strategic Plan in order to show the overall consistency and coherence of the plan. The missing elements of the CAP Strategic Plan shall be submitted to the Commission as an amendment of the plan in accordance with Article 107.	elements. In that case the Member State concerned shall indicate the parts of the CAP Strategic Plan that are missing and provide indicative targets and financial plans as referred to in Article 100 for the whole CAP Strategic Plan in order to show the overall consistency and coherence of the plan. The missing elements of the CAP Strategic Plan shall be submitted to the Commission as an amendment of the plan in accordance with Article 107 <u>within a timeframe which should not exceed three months from the date of approval.</u> Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 106(6)				
1093	6. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall be approved by the Commission by means of an implementing	6. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall be approved by the Commission by means of an implementing		6. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall be approved by the Commission by means of an implementing

	decision without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139.	decision without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139.		decision without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 106(7)				
1094	7. The CAP Strategic Plans shall only have legal effects after their approval by the Commission.	7. The CAP Strategic Plans shall only have legal effects after their approval by the Commission.		7. The CAP Strategic Plans shall only have legal effects after their approval by the Commission. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 106(7a)				
1094a		<u>7a. The Commission shall submit to the European Parliament and to the Council a summary report of the national CAP Strategic Plans within six months after their approval, accompanied by clearly described evaluations in order to provide information on the decisions taken by the Member States to tackle the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).</u>		

Article 106(7b)				
1094b		<u>7b. The Commission shall translate the CAP Strategic Plans into English and publish them online in a way that ensures publicity and transparency at Union level.</u>		EP AM withdrawn
Article 106(7c)				
1094c		<u>7c. The approval of the CAP Strategic Plans and their implementation by Member States shall not cause any delays in the aid application period for beneficiaries nor in the timely payment of the aid, particularly in the first year of implementation.</u>		
Article 107				
1095	Article 107 Amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan	Article 107 Amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan		Article 107 Amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 107(1)				
Y	1096	1. Member States may submit to the Commission requests to amend their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States may submit to the Commission requests to amend their CAP Strategic Plans, <u>including, where applicable, any amendment to the regional intervention programmes, in agreement with regional managing authorities.</u>	Y
Article 107(2)				
G	1097	2. Requests for amendment of CAP Strategic Plans shall be duly justified and shall in particular set out the expected impact of the changes to the plan on achieving the specific objectives referred to in Article 6(1). They shall be accompanied by the amended plan including the updated annexes as appropriate.	2. Requests for amendment of CAP Strategic Plans shall be duly justified and shall in particular set <u>include an explanation setting</u> out the expected impact of the changes to the plan on achieving the specific objectives referred to in Article 6(1). They shall be accompanied by the amended plan including the updated annexes as appropriate.	G
		2. Requests for amendment of CAP Strategic Plans shall be duly justified and shall in particular set out the expected impact of the changes to the plan on achieving the specific objectives referred to in Article 6(1)6. They shall be accompanied by the amended plan including the updated annexes as appropriate.		
		Text Origin: Commission Proposal		

Article 107(3)				
1098	3. The Commission shall assess the consistency of the amendment with this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant to it as well as with the Regulation (EU) [HzR] and its effective contribution to the specific objectives.	3. The Commission shall assess the consistency of the amendment with this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant to it as well as with the Regulation (EU) [HzR] and its effective contribution to the specific objectives.	3. The Commission shall assess the consistency of the amendment with this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant to it as well as with the Regulation (EU) [HzR] and its effective contribution to the specific objectives.	3. The Commission shall assess the consistency of the amendment with this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant to it as well as with the Regulation (EU) [HzR] and its effective contribution to the specific objectives. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 107(4)				
1099	4. The Commission shall approve the requested amendment to a CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and the Commission is satisfied that the amended plan is compatible with the general principles of Union law, the requirements set out in this Regulation, the provisions adopted pursuant to it and in Regulation (EU) [HzR].	4. The Commission shall approve the requested amendment to a CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and the Commission is satisfied that the amended plan is compatible with the general principles of Union law, the requirements set out in this Regulation, the provisions adopted pursuant to it and in Regulation (EU) [HzR].	4. The Commission shall approve the requested amendment to a CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and the Commission is satisfied that the amended plan is compatible with the general principles of Union law, the Article 9 and the other requirements set out in this Regulation, the provisions adopted pursuant to it and	4. The Commission shall approve the requested amendment to a CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and the Commission is satisfied that the amended plan is compatible with the general principles of Union law, the other requirements set out in this Regulation, the provisions adopted

			in Regulation (EU) [HzR], as well as the provisions adopted pursuant to them.	pursuant to it and in Regulation (EU) [HzR], <u>as well as the provisions adopted pursuant to them.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 107(5)				
1100	5. The Commission may make observations within 30 working days from the submission of the request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan. The Member State shall provide to the Commission all necessary additional information.	5. The Commission may make observations within 30 working days from the submission of the request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan. The Member State shall provide to the Commission all necessary additional information.		5. The Commission may make observations within 30 working days from the submission of the request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan. The Member State shall provide to the Commission all necessary additional information. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 107(6)				
1101	6. The approval of a request for amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than three months after its submission by the Member State provided that any observations made by the	6. The approval of a request for amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than three months after its submission by the Member State provided that any observations made by the	6. The approval of a request for amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than three months after its submission by the Member State provided that any observations made by the	6. The approval of a request for amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than three months after its submission by the Member State provided that any observations made by the

	Commission have been adequately taken into account.	Commission have been adequately taken into account.	Commission have been adequately taken into account..	Commission have been adequately taken into account.. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 107(7)				
Y	1102	7. A request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan may be submitted no more than once per calendar year subject to possible exceptions to be determined by the Commission in accordance with Article 109.	7. A request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan may be submitted no more than once per calendar year subject to possible exceptions to be determined <u>in this Regulation and</u> by the Commission in accordance with Article 109.	7. A request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan may be submitted no more than once per calendar year subject to possible exceptions to be determined by the Commission in accordance with Article 109. In addition, three further requests for amendment of the Plan may be submitted during the duration of the CAP Strategic Plan period. This paragraph shall not apply to requests for amendments to submit the missing elements according to Article 106(5).

Article 107(7a)				
y	1102a			7a. By derogation from paragraphs 2 to 7 and 8 to 9 of this Article, Member States may, at any time, make and apply modifications to elements of their CAP Strategic Plan pertaining to interventions under Chapter IV of Title III, including the eligibility conditions of such interventions, that do not lead to changes of the targets referred to in Article 97(1)(a). They shall notify such modifications to the Commission by the time they start applying them and include them in the next request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with paragraph 1.
Article 107(8)				
g	1103	8. Each amendment of the	8. Each amendment of the	8. Each amendment of the

	CAP Strategic Plan shall be approved by the Commission by means of an implementing decision without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139.	CAP Strategic Plan shall be approved by the Commission by means of an implementing decision without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139. <u><i>The European Parliament and the Council shall be duly informed.</i></u>		CAP Strategic Plan shall be approved by the Commission by means of an implementing decision without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 107(9)				
1104	9. Without prejudice to Article 80, amendments to CAP Strategic Plans shall only have legal effects after their approval by the Commission	9. Without prejudice to Article 80, amendments to CAP Strategic Plans shall only have legal effects after their approval by the Commission <u><i>and shall be published.</i></u>		9. Without prejudice to Article 80, amendments to CAP Strategic Plans shall only have legal effects after their approval by the Commission Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 107(10)				
1105	10. Corrections of a purely clerical or editorial nature or of obvious errors that do not affect the implementation of the policy and the intervention shall not be considered as a request for amendment.	10. Corrections of a purely clerical or editorial nature or of obvious errors that do not affect the implementation of the policy and the intervention shall not be considered as a request for amendment.		10. Corrections of a purely clerical or editorial nature or of obvious errors that do not affect the implementation of the policy and the intervention shall not be considered as a request for amendment.

	Member States shall inform the Commission of such corrections.	Member States shall inform the Commission of such corrections.		Member States shall inform the Commission of such corrections. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 107a				
Y	1105a		<u>Article 107a</u> <u>Review of the CAP</u> <u>Strategic Plans</u>	Y
Article 107a, first paragraph				
Y	1105b		<u>By 31 December 2025 the Member States shall review their Strategic Plans to ensure that the Strategic Plans are aligned with applicable Union legislation on climate and the environment and submit to the Commission requests to amend their Strategic Plans accordingly.</u>	Y
Article 108				
G	1106	Article 108 Calculation of time limits for Commission actions	Article 108 Calculation of time limits for Commission actions	Article 108 Calculation of time limits for Commission actions Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 108, first paragraph				
1107	For the purposes of this Chapter, where a time limit is set for an action by the Commission, that time limit shall start when all information complying with the requirements laid down in this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant to it has been submitted.	For the purposes of this Chapter, where a time limit is set for an action by the Commission, that time limit shall start when all information complying with the requirements laid down in this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant to it has been submitted.		For the purposes of this Chapter, where a time limit is set for an action by the Commission, that time limit shall start when all information complying with the requirements laid down in this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant to it has been submitted. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 108, second paragraph				
1108	This time limit shall not include the period which starts on the date following the date on which the Commission sends its observations or a request for revised documents to the Member State and ends on the date on which the Member State responds to the Commission.	<i>deleted</i>		This time limit shall not include the period which starts on the date following the date on which the Commission sends its observations or a request for revised documents to the Member State and ends on the date on which the Member State responds to the Commission. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 109				
g	1109	Article 109 Delegated powers	Article 109 Delegated powers	Article 109 Delegated powers Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 109, first paragraph, introductory part				
y	1110	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending this Chapter as regards:	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending this Chapter as regards:	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending supplementing this Chapter as regards:
Article 109, first paragraph, point (a)				
g	1111	(a) procedures and time limits for the approval of CAP Strategic Plans;	(a) procedures and time limits for the approval of CAP Strategic Plans;	(a) procedures and time limits for the approval of CAP Strategic Plans; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 109, first paragraph, point(b)				
g	1112	(b) the procedures and	(b) the procedures and	(b) the procedures and

	time limits for submission and approval of requests for amendments to CAP Strategic Plans;	time limits for submission and approval of requests for amendments to CAP Strategic Plans;	time limits for submission and approval of requests for amendments to CAP Strategic Plans;	time limits for submission and approval of requests for amendments to CAP Strategic Plans; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 109, first paragraph, point(c)				
y	1113	(c) the frequency with which the CAP Strategic Plans are to be submitted during the programming period, including the determination of exceptional cases for which the maximum number of amendments referred to in Article 107 (7) does not count.	(c) the frequency with which <u>amendments to</u> the CAP Strategic Plans are to be submitted during the programming period <u>of application of the CAP Strategic Plans</u> , including the determination of exceptional cases for which the maximum number of amendments referred to in Article 107 (7) <u>107(7)</u> does not count.	(c) the frequency with which the CAP Strategic Plans are to be submitted during the programming period, including the determination of exceptional cases for which the maximum number of amendments referred to in Article 107 (7) <u>107(7)</u> does not count.
TITLE VII, CHAPTER IIa				
g	1249a		Chapter IIa REPORTING FOR THE CROP SPECIFIC PAYMENT FOR COTTON	<u>Chapter IIa REPORTING FOR THE CROP SPECIFIC PAYMENT FOR COTTON</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 122a				
1249b			Article 122a Annual reporting	<u>Article 122a</u> <u>Annual reporting</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 122a, first paragraph				
1249c			By 15 February 2025 and 15 February of each subsequent year until and including 2030 the Member States shall provide to the Commission with the following information on the implementation of the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III in the previous financial year: number of beneficiaries, amount of payment per hectare and number of hectares paid.	<u>By 15 February 2025 and 15 February of each subsequent year until and including 2030 the Member States shall provide to the Commission with the following information on the implementation of the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III in the previous financial year: number of beneficiaries, amount of payment per hectare and number of hectares paid.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate

CHAPTER III				
y	1250	CHAPTER III INCENTIVE SYSTEM FOR GOOD ENVIRONMENTAL AND CLIMATE PERFORMANCE	CHAPTER III <i>deleted</i>	y
Article 123				
y	1251	Article 123 Performance bonus	Article 123 <i>Performance bonus</i>	y
Article 123(1)				
y	1252	1. A performance bonus may be attributed to Member States in the year 2026 to reward satisfactory performance in relation to the environmental and climate targets provided that the Member State concerned has met the condition set out in Article 124(1).	1. <i>A performance bonus may be attributed to Member States in the year 2026 to reward satisfactory performance in relation to the environmental and climate targets provided that the Member State concerned has met the condition set out in Article 124(1).</i>	y
Article 123(2), first subparagraph				
y	1253	2. The performance bonus shall be equal to 5% of the amount per Member State	2. <i>The performance bonus shall be equal to 5% of the amount per Member State</i>	y

	for financial year 2027 as set out in Annex IX.	for financial year 2027 as set out in Annex IX.		
<i>Article 123(2), second subparagraph</i>				
1254	Resources transferred between the EAGF and the EAFRD under Articles 15 and 90 are excluded for the purpose of calculating the performance bonus.	Resources transferred between the EAGF and the EAFRD under Articles 15 and 90 are excluded for the purpose of calculating the performance bonus.	deleted	
<i>Article 124</i>				
1255	Article 124 Attribution of the performance bonus	Article 124 Attribution of the performance bonus	Article 124 deleted	
<i>Article 124(1)</i>				
1256	1. Based on the performance review of the year 2026, the performance bonus withheld from a Member State's allocation following the second paragraph of Article 123 shall be attributed to this Member State if the result indicators applied to the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives	1. Based on the performance review of the year 2026, the performance bonus withheld from a Member State's allocation following the second paragraph of Article 123 shall be attributed to this Member State if the result indicators applied to the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives	deleted	

	set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) in its CAP Strategic Plan have achieved at least 90% of their target value for the year 2025.	set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) in its CAP Strategic Plan have achieved at least 90% of their target value for the year 2025.		
Article 124(2)				
1257	2. The Commission shall within two months of the receipt of the annual performance report in the year 2026 adopt an implementing act without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139 to decide for each Member State whether the respective CAP Strategic Plans have achieved the target values referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.	2. The Commission shall within two months of the receipt of the annual performance report in the year 2026 adopt an implementing act without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139 to decide for each Member State whether the respective CAP Strategic Plans have achieved the target values referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.	deleted	
Article 124(3)				
1258	3. Where the target values referred to in paragraph 1 are achieved, the amount of the performance bonus shall be granted by the Commission to the Member States concerned and considered to be definitely	3. Where the target values referred to in paragraph 1 are achieved, the amount of the performance bonus shall be granted by the Commission to the Member States concerned and considered to be definitely	deleted	

	allocated to financial year 2027 on the basis of the decision referred to in paragraph 2.	allocated to financial year 2027 on the basis of the decision referred to in paragraph 2.		
Article 124(4)				
y	1259	4. Where the target values referred to in paragraph 1 are not achieved, the commitments for financial year 2027 relating to the amount of the performance bonus of the Member States concerned shall not be granted by the Commission.	4. Where the target values referred to in paragraph 1 are not achieved, the commitments for financial year 2027 relating to the amount of the performance bonus of the Member States concerned shall not be granted by the Commission.	deleted
Article 124(5)				
y	1260	5. When attributing the performance bonus, the Commission may take into consideration cases of force majeure and serious socio-economic crises impeding the achievement of the relevant milestones.	5. When attributing the performance bonus, the Commission may take into consideration cases of force majeure and serious socio-economic crises impeding the achievement of the relevant milestones.	deleted
Article 124(6)				
y	1261	6. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down the detailed	6. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down the detailed	deleted

	arrangements to ensure a consistent approach for determining the attribution of the performance bonus to Member States. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	arrangements to ensure a consistent approach for determining the attribution of the performance bonus to Member States. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).		
Article 132a				
1308a			Article 132a Transitional national aid	
Article 132a, introductory part				
1308b			Member States granting transitional national aid in the period 2015-2022 may continue to grant transitional national aid as referred to in Article 37 of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013. The total amount of aid shall be limited to the following percentage of the level of payments in each of the sector-specific financial envelopes as authorised by the Commission in	

			accordance with Article 132(7) or Article 133a(5) of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 in 2013:	
Article 132a, first indent				
1308c			- 50% in 2023,	
Article 132a, second indent				
1308d			- 45% in 2024,	
Article 132a, third indent				
1308e			- 40% in 2025,	
Article 132a, fourth indent				
1308f			- 35% in 2026,	
Article 132a, fifth indent				
1308g			- 30% in 2027.	
Article 132a				
1308h		<u>Article 132a</u> <u>Transitional National Aid</u>		

Article 132a(1)				
1308i		<u>1. Member States may continue to grant transitional national aid to farmers in any of the sectors authorised by the Commission in accordance with Article 132(7) or Article 133a(5) of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 in 2013.</u>		
Article 132a(2)				
1308j		<u>2. The total amount of transitional national aid that may be granted to farmers shall be limited to 50 % of each of the sector-specific financial envelopes as authorised by the Commission in accordance with Article 132(7) or Article 133a(5) of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 in 2013.</u>		
Article 132a(3)				
1308k		<u>3. Member States may decide, on the basis of objective criteria and within the limit set out in paragraph 2, on the</u>		

		<u>amounts of transitional national aid to be granted.</u>		
Article 132a(4)				
13081		<u>4. Member States may decide to adapt the reference period for the decoupled transitional national aid schemes. The adapted reference period cannot be later than 1 June 2018.</u>		